

ORMOND STATION

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

DISTRICT

October 5, 2023

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

PUBLIC HEARINGS

AND REGULAR

MEETING AGENDA

ORMOND STATION
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

AGENDA
LETTER

Ormond Station Community Development District
OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT MANAGER
2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W•Boca Raton, Florida 33431
Phone: (561) 571-0010•Toll-free: (877) 276-0889•Fax: (561) 571-0013

September 28, 2023

ATTENDEES:
Please identify yourself each time you speak to facilitate accurate transcription of meeting minutes.

Board of Supervisors
Ormond Station Community Development District

Dear Board Members:

The Board of Supervisors of the Ormond Station Community Development District will hold Public Hearings and a Regular Meeting on October 5, 2023 at 11:00 a.m., at the Flagler County Government Services Building, 1769 E. Moody Blvd., Bldg. 2, First Floor Conference Room, Bunnell, Florida 32110. The agenda is as follows:

1. Call to Order/Roll Call
2. Public Comments
3. Administration of Oath of Office to Supervisors Lou Avelli [Seat 4] and Sydney Kendrick [Seat 5] *(the following will be provided in a separate package)*
 - A. Guide to Sunshine Amendment and Code of Ethics for Public Officers and Employees
 - B. Membership, Obligations and Responsibilities
 - C. Financial Disclosure Forms
 - I. Form 1: Statement of Financial Interests
 - II. Form 1X: Amendment to Form 1, Statement of Financial Interests
 - III. Form 1F: Final Statement of Financial Interests
 - D. Form 8B: Memorandum of Voting Conflict
4. Consideration of Resolutions Ratifying the Actions of the District Manager
 - A. Resolution 2024-01, Ratifying the Action of the District Manager in Re-Setting the Date of the Public Hearing on the Proposed Budget for Fiscal Year 2022/2023 and Fiscal Year 2023/2024; Amending Resolution 2023-18 to Reset the Hearing Thereon; Providing a Severability Clause; and Providing an Effective Date
 - B. Resolution 2024-02, Ratifying the Amendment to Resolution 2023-13 to Re-Set the Date of the Public Hearing to Consider and Hear Comment on the Adoption of Rules of Procedure; Providing a Severability Clause; and Providing an Effective Date

5. Public Hearing to Hear Public Comments and Objections to the Adoption of the Rules of Procedure, Pursuant to Sections 120.54 and 190.035, Florida Statutes
 - A. Affidavits of Publication
 - B. Consideration of Resolution 2024-03, Adopting Rules of Procedure; Providing a Severability Clause; and Providing an Effective Date
6. Public Hearing on Adoption of Fiscal Year 2022/2023 Budget
 - A. Affidavit of Publication
 - B. Consideration of Resolution 2024-04, Relating to the Annual Appropriations and Adopting the Budgets for the Fiscal Year Beginning October 1, 2022, and Ending September 30, 2023; Authorizing Budget Amendments; and Providing an Effective Date
7. Public Hearing on Adoption of Fiscal Year 2023/2024 Budget
 - A. Affidavit of Publication
 - B. Consideration of Resolution 2024-05, Relating to the Annual Appropriations and Adopting the Budgets for the Fiscal Year Beginning October 1, 2023, and Ending September 30, 2024; Authorizing Budget Amendments; and Providing an Effective Date
8. Consideration of Resolution 2024-06, Directing the Chairman and District Staff to Request the Passage of an Ordinance by the Board of County Commissioners of Flagler County, Florida, Amending the District's Boundaries, and Authorizing Such Other Actions as are Necessary in Furtherance of that Process; and Providing an Effective Date
 - A. Consideration of Boundary Amendment Funding Agreement
9. Consideration of Temporary Construction Easement
10. Ratification of Acquisition of Groveside at Ormond Station Improvements
11. Consideration of Resolution 2024-07, Designating the Primary Administrative Office, Principal Headquarters and local District Records office of the District and Providing an Effective Date
12. Consideration of Resolution 2024-08, Designating Dates, Times and Locations for Regular Meetings of the Board of Supervisors of the District for Fiscal Year 2023/2024 and Providing for an Effective Date
13. Consideration of Resolution 2024-09, Approving the Florida Statewide Mutual Aid Agreement; Providing for Severability; and Providing for an Effective Date

14. Consideration of Resolution 2024-10, Designating a Date, Time, and Location of a Public Hearing Regarding the District's Intent to Use the Uniform Method for the Levy, Collection, and Enforcement of Non-Ad Valorem Special Assessments as Authorized by Section 197.3632, Florida Statutes; Authorizing the Publication of the Notice of Such Hearing; and Providing an Effective Date

15. Acceptance of Unaudited Financial Statements as of August 31, 2023

16. Approval of Minutes

A. June 29, 2023 Landowners' Meeting

B. June 29, 2023 Organizational Meeting

17. Staff Reports

A. District Counsel: *Kutak Rock LLP*

B. District Engineer (Interim): *Madden, Moorhead & Stokes, LLC*

C. District Manager: *Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC*

- NEXT MEETING DATE: TBD

○ QUORUM CHECK

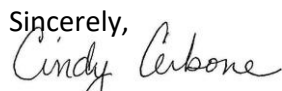
SEAT 1	MATT STOLZ	☐ IN PERSON	☐ PHONE	☐ NO
SEAT 2	JOHN VALANTASIS	☐ IN PERSON	☐ PHONE	☐ NO
SEAT 3	SAM MACIAS	☐ IN PERSON	☐ PHONE	☐ NO
SEAT 4	LOU AVELLI	☐ IN PERSON	☐ PHONE	☐ NO
SEAT 5	SYDNEY KENDRICK	☐ IN PERSON	☐ PHONE	☐ NO

18. Board Members' Comments/Requests

19. Public Comments

20. Adjournment

If you should have any questions or concerns, please do not hesitate to contact me directly at (561) 346-5294.

Sincerely,

Cindy Cerbone
District Manager

FOR BOARD MEMBERS AND STAFF TO ATTEND BY TELEPHONE
CALL-IN NUMBER: 1-888-354-0094
PARTICIPANT PASSCODE: 801 901 3513

ORMOND STATION

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

4A

RESOLUTION 2024-01

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE ORMOND STATION COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT RATIFYING THE ACTION OF THE DISTRICT MANAGER IN RE-SETTING THE DATE OF THE PUBLIC HEARING ON THE PROPOSED BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 2022/2023 AND FISCAL YEAR 2023/2024; AMENDING RESOLUTION 2023-18 TO RESET THE HEARING THEREON; PROVIDING A SEVERABILITY CLAUSE; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the Ormond Station Community Development District (“**District**”) is a local unit of special-purpose government established pursuant to the Uniform Community Development District Act of 1980, as codified in Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, for the purpose of planning, financing, constructing, operating and/or maintaining certain infrastructure improvements; and

WHEREAS, the Ormond Station Community Development District (“**District**”) was recently established by the Board of County Commissioners of Flagler County, Florida, effective May 19, 2023; and

WHEREAS, on June 29, 2023, at a duly noticed public meeting, the District’s Board of Supervisors (“**Board**”) adopted Resolution 2023-18, approving the proposed budget for Fiscal Year 2022/2023 and Fiscal Year 2023/2024 and setting a public hearing on the proposed budget for September 14, 2023, at 11:00 a.m., at the Flagler County Government Services Building, 1769 E. Moody Blvd., First Floor Conference Room, Bunnell, Florida 32110; and

WHEREAS, due to a request to delay this hearing, the District Manager reset the date and time of the public hearing to the 5th day of October, 2023 at the same time and location as set forth in Resolution 2023-18, and the District Manager will cause the notice of the public hearing to be published in a newspaper of general circulation in Flagler County, Florida, consistent with the requirements of Chapters 190 and 197, *Florida Statutes*; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE ORMOND STATION COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

1. RATIFICATION OF PUBLIC HEARING RESET. The actions of the District Manager in resetting the date of the public hearing and in publishing the notice of public hearing are hereby ratified. Resolution 2023-18 is hereby amended to reflect that the public hearing is re-set on October 5, 2023 at 11:00 a.m., at the Flagler County Government Services Building, 1769 E. Moody Blvd., First Floor Conference Room, Bunnell, Florida 32110;

2. RESOLUTION 2023-18 OTHERWISE REMAINS IN FULL FORCE AND EFFECT. Except as otherwise provided herein, all of the provisions of Resolution 2023-18 continue in full force and effect.

3. SEVERABILITY. The invalidity or unenforceability of any one or more provisions of this Resolution shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining portions of this Resolution, or any part thereof.

4. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon adoption.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 5th day of October, 2023.

ATTEST:

**ORMOND STATION COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

Exhibit A: Fiscal Year 2022/2023 and Fiscal Year 2023/2024 Budget

ORMOND STATION

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

4B

RESOLUTION 2024-02

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE ORMOND STATION COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT RATIFYING THE AMENDMENT TO RESOLUTION 2023-13 TO RE-SET THE DATE OF THE PUBLIC HEARING TO CONSIDER AND HEAR COMMENT ON THE ADOPTION OF RULES OF PROCEDURE; PROVIDING A SEVERABILITY CLAUSE; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the Ormond Station Community Development District (“District”) was established by an ordinance adopted by the Board of County Commissioners of Flagler County, Florida, for the purpose of planning, financing, constructing, operating and/or maintaining certain infrastructure improvements; and

WHEREAS, on June 29, 2023, at a duly noticed public meeting, the District’s Board of Supervisors (“Board”) adopted Resolution 2023-13, setting a public hearing to consider and hear comment on the adoption of Rules of Procedure for 11:00 a.m. on September 14, 2023, at the Flagler County Government Services Building, 1769 E. Moody Blvd., First Floor Conference Room, Bunnell, Florida 32110; and

WHEREAS, due to a request to delay this hearing, the District Manager reset the date and time of the public hearing to the 5th day of October, 2023, at the same time and location as set forth in Resolution 2023-13; and

WHEREAS, the District Secretary has caused the notice of the public hearing, with the new date, to be published consistent with the requirements of Chapter 120, *Florida Statutes*.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE ORMOND STATION COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

SECTION 1. RATIFICATION OF PUBLIC HEARING DATE RESET. The actions of the Board in resetting the public hearing and the District Secretary in publishing the notice of public hearing are hereby ratified. Resolution 2023-13 is hereby amended to reflect that the public hearing to adopt the District’s Rules of Procedure as declared in Resolution 2023-13 is reset to:

Date:	October 5, 2023
Time:	11:00 AM
Location:	Flagler County Government Services Building 1769 E. Moody Blvd. (First Floor Conference Room) Bunnell, Florida 32110

SECTION 2. RESOLUTION 2023-13 OTHERWISE REMAINS IN FULL FORCE AND EFFECT. Except as otherwise provided herein, all of the provisions of Resolution 2023-13 continues in full force and effect.

SECTION 3. SEVERABILITY. The invalidity or unenforceability of any one or more provisions of this Resolution shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining portions of this Resolution, or any part thereof.

SECTION 4. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Resolution shall take effect upon its passage and adoption by the Board.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 5th day of October, 2023.

ATTEST:

**ORMOND STATION COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

ORMOND STATION

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

5A

THE DAYTONA BEACH
NEWS-JOURNAL

PO Box 631244 Cincinnati, OH 45263-1244

PROOF OF PUBLICATION

Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC
2300 Glades RD # 410W
Boca Raton FL 33431-8556

STATE OF WISCONSIN, COUNTY OF BROWN

Before the undersigned authority personally appeared, who on oath says that he or she is the Legal Coordinator of The News-Journal, published in Volusia and Flagler Counties, Florida; that the attached copy of advertisement, being a Public Notices, was published on the publicly accessible website of Volusia and Flagler Counties, Florida, or in a newspaper by print in the issues of, on:

09/06/2023

Affiant further says that the website or newspaper complies with all legal requirements for publication in chapter 50, Florida Statutes.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, by the legal clerk, who is personally known to me, on 09/06/2023

Legal Clerk

Notary, State of WI, County of Brown

My commission expires

Publication Cost: \$257.64

Order No: 9244994

Customer No: 958288

PO #:

of Copies:
-1

THIS IS NOT AN INVOICE!

Please do not use this form for payment remittance.

**NOTICE OF RULE
DEVELOPMENT BY THE
ORMOND STATION COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

In accord with Chapters 120 and 190, Florida Statutes, the Ormond Station Community Development District ("District") hereby gives notice of its intention to develop Rules of Procedure to govern the operations of the District.

The Rules of Procedure will address such areas as the Board of Supervisors, officers and voting, district offices, public information and inspection of records, policies, public meetings, hearings and workshops, rulemaking proceedings and competitive purchase including procedure under the Consultants Competitive Negotiation Act, procedure regarding auditor selection, purchase of insurance, pre-qualification, construction contracts, goods, supplies and materials, maintenance services, contractual services and protests with respect to proceedings, as well as any other area of the general operation of the District.

The purpose and effect of the Rules of Procedure is to provide for efficient and effective District operations and to ensure compliance with Florida law. The legal authority for the adoption of the proposed Rules of Procedure includes Sections 190.011(5), 190.011(15) and 190.035, Florida Statutes (2022). The specific laws implemented in the Rules of Procedure include, but are not limited to, Sections 112.08, 112.3143, 112.31446, 112.3145, 119.07, 119.0701, 189.053, 189.069(2)(a)16, 190.006, 190.007, 190.008, 190.011(3), 190.011(5), 190.011(15), 190.033, 190.035, 218.33, 218.391, 255.05, 255.0518, 255.0525, 255.20, 286.0105, 286.011, 286.0113, 286.0114, 287.017, 287.055 and 287.084, Florida Statutes (2022).

A copy of the proposed Rules of Procedure may be obtained by contacting the District Manager, at Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431, 561-571-0010.
District Manager

KAITLYN FELTY
Notary Public
State of Wisconsin

THE DAYTONA BEACH
NEWS-JOURNAL

PO Box 631244 Cincinnati, OH 45263-1244

PROOF OF PUBLICATION

Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, Llc
2300 Glades RD # 410W
Boca Raton FL 33431-8556

STATE OF WISCONSIN, COUNTY OF BROWN

Before the undersigned authority personally appeared, who on oath says that he or she is the Legal Coordinator of The News-Journal, published in Volusia and Flagler Counties, Florida; that the attached copy of advertisement, being a Public Notices, was published on the publicly accessible website of Volusia and Flagler Counties, Florida, or in a newspaper by print in the issues of, on:

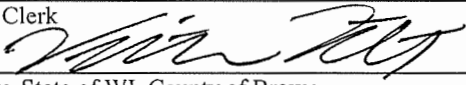
09/07/2023

Affiant further says that the website or newspaper complies with all legal requirements for publication in chapter 50, Florida Statutes.

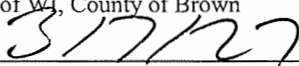
Subscribed and sworn to before me, by the legal clerk, who is personally known to me, on 09/07/2023



Legal Clerk



Notary, State of WI, County of Brown



My commission expires

Publication Cost: \$483.64

Order No: 9245024

of Copies:

Customer No: 958288

-1

PO #:

THIS IS NOT AN INVOICE!

Please do not use this form for payment remittance.

KAITLYN FELTY
Notary Public
State of Wisconsin

NOTICE OF RULEMAKING
REGARDING THE RULES OF
PROCEDURE OF THE
ORMOND STATION COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
A public hearing will be conducted
by the Board of Supervisors of the
Ormond Station Community Development District ("District") on
October 5, 2023 at 11:00 a.m., at
Flagler County Government
Services Building, 1769 E. Moody
Blvd., Bldg. 2, 1st Floor Conference
Room, Bunnell, Florida 32110.
In accord with Chapters 120 and 180,
Florida Statutes, the District hereby
gives the public notice of its intent
to adopt its proposed Rules of Procedure. The purpose and effect of the
proposed Rules of Procedure is to
provide for efficient and effective
District operations and to ensure
compliance with recent changes to
Florida law. Prior notice of rule
development was published in the
Daytona Beach News-Journal on
September 6, 2023.
The Rules of Procedure may
address such areas as the Board of
Supervisors, officers and voting,
district offices, public information
and inspection of records, policies,
public meetings, hearings and work-
shops, rulemaking proceedings and
competitive purchase including
procurement under the Consultants
Competitive Negotiation Act, procedure
regarding auditor selection,
purchase of insurance, pre-qualification,
construction contracts, goods,
supplies and materials, maintenance
services, contractual services and
protests with respect to proceedings,
as well as any other area of the
general operation of the District.
Specific legal authority for the adoption
of the proposed Rules of Procedure
includes Sections 190.011(5),
190.011(13) and 190.035, Florida
Statutes (2022). The specific laws
implemented in the Rules of Procedure
include, but are not limited to,
Sections 112.08, 112.3143, 112.3144,
112.3145, 119.07, 119.0701, 189.053,
189.069(2)(a)16, 190.006, 190.007,
190.008, 190.011(13), 190.011(15),
190.011(15), 190.033, 190.035, 218.33,
218.391, 255.05, 255.0518, 255.0525,
255.20, 286.0105, 286.011, 286.013,
286.014, 287.017, 287.055 and 287.084,
Florida Statutes (2022).

A copy of the proposed Rules of
Procedure may be obtained by
contacting the District Manager's
Office at Wrathell, Hunt & Associates,
LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite
410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431,
(561) 371-0010.
Any person who wishes to provide
the District with a proposal for a
lower cost regulatory alternative as
provided by Section 120.54(1),
Florida Statutes, must do so in writing
within twenty one (21) days
after publication of this notice to the
District Manager's Office.
This public hearing may be continued
to a date, time, and place to be
specified on the record of the hearing
without additional notice. If
anyone chooses to appeal any decision
of the Board with respect to any
matter considered at a public hearing,
such person will need a record
of the proceedings and should
accordingly ensure that a verbatim
record of the proceedings is made
which includes the testimony and
evidence upon which such appeal is
to be based. At the hearing, staff or
Supervisors may participate in the
public hearing by speaker telephone.
Pursuant to the provisions of the
Americans with Disabilities Act, any
person requiring special accommodations
at this meeting because of a
disability or physical impairment
should contact the District
Manager's Office at least forty-eight
(48) hours prior to the meeting. If
you are hearing or speech impaired,
please contact the Florida Relay
Service at 1-800-955-8771 or 1-800-955-
8770 for aid in contacting the
District Office.
District Manager

ORMOND STATION

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

5B

RESOLUTION 2024-03

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE ORMOND STATION COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT ADOPTING RULES OF PROCEDURE; PROVIDING A SEVERABILITY CLAUSE; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, Ormond Station Community Development District ("**District**") is a local unit of special purpose government created and existing pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, being situated entirely within Flagler County, Florida; and

WHEREAS, Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, authorizes the District to adopt rules to govern the administration of the District and to adopt resolutions as may be necessary for the conduct of District business; and

WHEREAS, to provide for efficient and effective District operations and to maintain compliance with recent changes to Florida law, the Board of Supervisors finds that it is in the best interests of the District to adopt by resolution the Rules of Procedure attached hereto as **Exhibit A** for immediate use and application; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Supervisors has complied with applicable Florida law concerning rule development and adoption.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE ORMOND STATION COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

SECTION 1. The attached Rules of Procedure are hereby adopted pursuant to this resolution as necessary for the conduct of District business. These Rules of Procedure replace all prior versions of the Rules of Procedure, and shall stay in full force and effect until such time as the Board of Supervisors may amend these rules in accordance with Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*.

SECTION 2. If any provision of this resolution is held to be illegal or invalid, the other provisions shall remain in full force and effect.

SECTION 3. This resolution shall become effective upon its passage and shall remain in effect unless rescinded or repealed.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 5th day of October, 2023.

ATTEST:

ORMOND STATION COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

EXHIBIT A:
RULES OF PROCEDURE

**RULES OF PROCEDURE
ORMOND STATION COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

EFFECTIVE AS OF OCTOBER 5, 2023

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Rule 1.0	General.....	2
Rule 1.1	Board of Supervisors; Officers and Voting.	3
Rule 1.2	District Offices; Public Information and Inspection of Records; Policies; Service Contract Requirements; Financial Disclosure Coordination.	7
Rule 1.3	Public Meetings, Hearings, and Workshops.	10
Rule 1.4	Internal Controls to Prevent Fraud, Waste and Abuse.....	15
Rule 2.0	Rulemaking Proceedings.	16
Rule 3.0	Competitive Purchase.	22
Rule 3.1	Procedure Under the Consultants' Competitive Negotiations Act.....	27
Rule 3.2	Procedure Regarding Auditor Selection.	31
Rule 3.3	Purchase of Insurance.	35
Rule 3.4	Pre-qualification.....	37
Rule 3.5	Construction Contracts, Not Design-Build.	42
Rule 3.6	Construction Contracts, Design-Build.	45
Rule 3.7	Payment and Performance Bonds.	51
Rule 3.8	Goods, Supplies, and Materials.	52
Rule 3.9	Maintenance Services.	56
Rule 3.10	Contractual Services.	59
Rule 3.11	Protests with Respect to Proceedings under Rules 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.8, and 3.9.....	60
Rule 4.0	Effective Date.	63

Rule 1.0 General.

- (1) The Ormond Station Community Development District (the “District”) was created pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 190 of the Florida Statutes, and was established to provide for the ownership, operation, maintenance, and provision of various capital facilities and services within its jurisdiction. The purpose of these rules (the “Rules”) is to describe the general operations of the District.
- (2) Definitions located within any section of these Rules shall be applicable within all other sections, unless specifically stated to the contrary.
- (3) Unless specifically permitted by a written agreement with the District, the District does not accept documents filed by electronic mail or facsimile transmission. Filings are only accepted during normal business hours.
- (4) A Rule of the District shall be effective upon adoption by affirmative vote of the District Board. After a Rule becomes effective, it may be repealed or amended only through the rulemaking procedures specified in these Rules. Notwithstanding, the District may immediately suspend the application of a Rule if the District determines that the Rule conflicts with Florida law. In the event that a Rule conflicts with Florida law and its application has not been suspended by the District, such Rule should be interpreted in the manner that best effectuates the intent of the Rule while also complying with Florida law. If the intent of the Rule absolutely cannot be effectuated while complying with Florida law, the Rule shall be automatically suspended.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Rule 1.1 Board of Supervisors; Officers and Voting.

- (1) Board of Supervisors. The Board of Supervisors of the District (the “Board”) shall consist of five (5) members. Members of the Board (“Supervisors”) appointed by ordinance or rule or elected by landowners must be citizens of the United States of America and residents of the State of Florida. Supervisors elected or appointed by the Board to elector seats must be citizens of the United States of America, residents of the State of Florida and of the District and registered to vote with the Supervisor of Elections of the county in which the District is located and for those elected, shall also be qualified to run by the Supervisor of Elections. The Board shall exercise the powers granted to the District under Florida law.
 - (a) Supervisors shall hold office for the term specified by Section 190.006 of the Florida Statutes. If, during the term of office, any Board member(s) vacates their office, the remaining member(s) of the Board shall fill the vacancies by appointment for the remainder of the term(s). If three or more vacancies exist at the same time, a quorum, as defined herein, shall not be required to appoint replacement Board members.
 - (b) Three (3) members of the Board shall constitute a quorum for the purposes of conducting business, exercising powers and all other purposes. A Board member shall be counted toward the quorum if physically present at the meeting, regardless of whether such Board member is prohibited from, or abstains from, participating in discussion or voting on a particular item.
 - (c) Action taken by the Board shall be upon a majority vote of the members present, unless otherwise provided in the Rules or required by law. Subject to Rule 1.3(10), a Board member participating in the Board meeting by teleconference or videoconference shall be entitled to vote and take all other action as though physically present.
 - (d) Unless otherwise provided for by an act of the Board, any one Board member may attend a mediation session on behalf of the Board. Any agreement resulting from such mediation session must be approved pursuant to subsection (1)(c) of this Rule.
- (2) Officers. At the first Board meeting held after each election where the newly elected members take office, the Board shall select a Chairperson, Vice-Chairperson, Secretary, Assistant Secretary, and Treasurer.
 - (a) The Chairperson must be a member of the Board. If the Chairperson resigns from that office or ceases to be a member of the Board, the Board shall select a Chairperson. The Chairperson serves at the pleasure of the Board. The Chairperson shall be authorized to execute resolutions and contracts on the District’s behalf. The Chairperson shall convene and conduct all meetings of the Board. In the event the Chairperson is unable to attend a

meeting, the Vice-Chairperson shall convene and conduct the meeting. The Chairperson or Vice-Chairperson may delegate the responsibility of conducting the meeting to the District's manager ("District Manager") or District Counsel, in whole or in part.

- (b) The Vice-Chairperson shall be a member of the Board and shall have such duties and responsibilities as specifically designated by the Board from time to time. The Vice-Chairperson has the authority to execute resolutions and contracts on the District's behalf in the absence of the Chairperson. If the Vice-Chairperson resigns from office or ceases to be a member of the Board, the Board shall select a Vice-Chairperson. The Vice-Chairperson serves at the pleasure of the Board.
- (c) The Secretary of the Board serves at the pleasure of the Board and need not be a member of the Board. The Secretary shall be responsible for maintaining the minutes of Board meetings and may have other duties assigned by the Board from time to time. An employee of the District Manager may serve as Secretary. The Secretary shall be bonded by a reputable and qualified bonding company in at least the amount of one million dollars (\$1,000,000), or have in place a fidelity bond, employee theft insurance policy, or a comparable product in at least the amount of one million dollars (\$1,000,000) that names the District as an additional insured.
- (d) The Treasurer need not be a member of the Board but must be a resident of the State of Florida. The Treasurer shall perform duties described in Section 190.007(2) and (3) of the Florida Statutes, as well as those assigned by the Board from time to time. The Treasurer shall serve at the pleasure of the Board. The Treasurer shall either be bonded by a reputable and qualified bonding company in at least the amount of one million dollars (\$1,000,000), or have in place a fidelity bond, employee theft insurance policy, or a comparable product in at least the amount of one million dollars (\$1,000,000) that names the District as an additional insured.
- (e) In the event that both the Chairperson and Vice-Chairperson are absent from a Board meeting and a quorum is present, the Board may designate one of its members or a member of District staff to convene and conduct the meeting. In such circumstances, any of the Board members present are authorized to execute agreements, resolutions, and other documents approved by the Board at such meeting. In the event that the Chairperson and Vice-Chairperson are both unavailable to execute a document previously approved by the Board, the Secretary or any Assistant Secretary may execute such document.
- (f) The Board may assign additional duties to District officers from time to time, which include, but are not limited to, executing documents on behalf of the District.

- (g) The Chairperson, Vice-Chairperson, and any other person authorized by District Resolution may sign checks and warrants for the District, countersigned by the Treasurer or other persons authorized by the Board.
- (3) Committees. The Board may establish committees of the Board, either on a permanent or temporary basis, to perform specifically designated functions. Committees may include individuals who are not members of the Board. Such functions may include, but are not limited to, review of bids, proposals, and qualifications, contract negotiations, personnel matters, and budget preparation.
- (4) Record Book. The Board shall keep a permanent record book entitled "Record of Proceedings," in which shall be recorded minutes of all meetings, resolutions, proceedings, certificates, and corporate acts. The Records of Proceedings shall be located at a District office and shall be available for inspection by the public.
- (5) Meetings. For each fiscal year, the Board shall establish a schedule of regular meetings, which shall be published in a newspaper of general circulation in the county in which the District is located and filed with the local general-purpose governments within whose boundaries the District is located. All meetings of the Board and Committees serving an advisory function shall be open to the public in accord with the provisions of Chapter 286 of the Florida Statutes.
- (6) Voting Conflict of Interest. The Board shall comply with Section 112.3143 of the Florida Statutes, so as to ensure the proper disclosure of conflicts of interest on matters coming before the Board for a vote. For the purposes of this section, "voting conflict of interest" shall be governed by the Florida Constitution and Chapters 112 and 190 of the Florida Statutes, as amended from time to time. Generally, a voting conflict exists when a Board member is called upon to vote on an item which would inure to the Board member's special private gain or loss or the Board member knows would inure to the special private gain or loss of a principal by whom the Board member is retained, the parent organization or subsidiary of a corporate principal, a business associate, or a relative including only a father, mother, son, daughter, husband, wife, brother, sister, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, and daughter-in-law.
 - (a) When a Board member knows the member has a conflict of interest on a matter coming before the Board, the member should notify the Board's Secretary prior to participating in any discussion with the Board on the matter. The member shall publicly announce the conflict of interest at the meeting. This announcement shall appear in the minutes.

If the Board member was elected at a landowner's election or appointed to fill a vacancy of a seat last filled at a landowner's election, the Board member may vote or abstain from voting on the matter at issue. If the Board member was elected by electors residing within the District, the Board

member is prohibited from voting on the matter at issue. In the event that the Board member intends to abstain or is prohibited from voting, such Board member shall not participate in the discussion on the item subject to the vote.

The Board's Secretary shall prepare a Memorandum of Voting Conflict (Form 8B) which shall then be signed by the Board member, filed with the Board's Secretary, and provided for attachment to the minutes of the meeting within fifteen (15) days of the meeting.

- (b) If a Board member inadvertently votes on a matter and later learns he or she has a conflict on the matter, the member shall immediately notify the Board's Secretary. Within fifteen (15) days of the notification, the member shall file the appropriate Memorandum of Voting Conflict, which will be attached to the minutes of the Board meeting during which the vote on the matter occurred. The Memorandum of Voting Conflict shall immediately be provided to other Board members and shall be read publicly at the next meeting held subsequent to the filing of the Memorandum of Voting Conflict. The Board member's vote is unaffected by this filing.
- (c) It is not a conflict of interest for a Board member, the District Manager, or an employee of the District to be a stockholder, officer or employee of a landowner or of an entity affiliated with a landowner.
- (d) In the event that a Board member elected at a landowner's election or appointed to fill a vacancy of a seat last filled at a landowner's election, has a continuing conflict of interest, such Board member is permitted to file a Memorandum of Voting Conflict at any time in which it shall state the nature of the continuing conflict. Only one such continuing Memorandum of Voting Conflict shall be required to be filed for each term the Board member is in office.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: §§ 112.3143, 190.006, 190.007, Fla. Stat.

Rule 1.2 District Offices; Public Information and Inspection of Records; Policies; Service Contract Requirements; Financial Disclosure Coordination.

(1) District Offices. Unless otherwise designated by the Board, the official District office shall be the District Manager's office identified by the District Manager. If the District Manager's office is not located within the county in which the District is located, the Board shall designate a local records office within such county which shall at a minimum contain, but not be limited to, the following documents:

- (a) Agenda packages for prior 24 months and next meeting;
- (b) Official minutes of meetings, including adopted resolutions of the Board;
- (c) Names and addresses of current Board members and District Manager, unless such addresses are protected from disclosure by law;
- (d) Adopted engineer's reports;
- (e) Adopted assessment methodologies/reports;
- (f) Adopted disclosure of public financing;
- (g) Limited Offering Memorandum for each financing undertaken by the District;
- (h) Proceedings, certificates, bonds given by all employees, and any and all corporate acts;
- (i) District policies and rules;
- (j) Fiscal year end audits; and
- (k) Adopted budget for the current fiscal year.

The District Manager shall ensure that each District records office contains the documents required by Florida law.

(2) Public Records. District public records include all documents, papers, letters, maps, books, tapes, photographs, films, sound recordings, data processing software, or other material, regardless of the physical form, characteristics, or means of transmission, made or received in connection with the transaction of official business of the District. All District public records not otherwise restricted by law may be copied or inspected at the District Manager's office during regular business hours. Certain District records can also be inspected and copied at the District's local records office during regular business hours. All written public records requests shall be directed to the Secretary who by these rules is appointed as the

District's records custodian. Regardless of the form of the request, any Board member or staff member who receives a public records request shall immediately forward or communicate such request to the Secretary for coordination of a prompt response. The Secretary, after consulting with District Counsel as to the applicability of any exceptions under the public records laws, shall be responsible for responding to the public records request. At no time can the District be required to create records or summaries of records, or prepare opinions regarding District policies, in response to a public records request.

- (3) Service Contracts. Any contract for services, regardless of cost, shall include provisions required by law that require the contractor to comply with public records laws. The District Manager shall be responsible for initially enforcing all contract provisions related to a contractor's duty to comply with public records laws.
- (4) Fees; Copies. Copies of public records shall be made available to the requesting person at a charge of \$0.15 per page for one-sided copies and \$0.20 per page for two-sided copies if not more than 8 ½ by 14 inches. For copies of public records in excess of the sizes listed in this section and for outside duplication services, the charge shall be equal to the actual cost of reproduction. Certified copies of public records shall be made available at a charge of one dollar (\$1.00) per page. If the nature or volume of records requested requires extensive use of information technology resources or extensive clerical or supervisory assistance, the District may charge, in addition to the duplication charge, a special service charge that is based on the cost the District incurs to produce the records requested. This charge may include, but is not limited to, the cost of information technology resource, employee labor, and fees charged to the District by consultants employed in fulfilling the request. In cases where the special service charge is based in whole or in part on the costs incurred by the District due to employee labor, consultant fees, or other forms of labor, those portions of the charge shall be calculated based on the lowest labor cost of the individual(s) who is/are qualified to perform the labor, taking into account the nature or volume of the public records to be inspected or copied. The charge may include the labor costs of supervisory and/or clerical staff whose assistance is required to complete the records request, in accordance with Florida law. For purposes of this Rule, the word "extensive" shall mean that it will take more than 15 minutes to locate, review for confidential information, copy and re-file the requested material. In cases where extensive personnel time is determined by the District to be necessary to safeguard original records being inspected, the special service charge provided for in this section shall apply. If the total fees, including but not limited to special service charges, are anticipated to exceed twenty-five dollars (\$25.00), then, prior to commencing work on the request, the District will inform the person making the public records request of the estimated cost, with the understanding that the final cost may vary from that estimate. If the person making the public records request decides to proceed with the request, payment of the estimated cost is required in advance. Should the person fail to pay the estimate, the District is under no duty to produce the requested records. After the request has been fulfilled, additional payments or credits may be

due. The District is under no duty to produce records in response to future records requests if the person making the request owes the District for past unpaid duplication charges, special service charges, or other required payments or credits.

- (5) Records Retention. The Secretary of the District shall be responsible for retaining the District's records in accordance with applicable Florida law.
- (6) Policies. The Board may adopt policies related to the conduct of its business and the provision of services either by resolution or motion.
- (7) Financial Disclosure Coordination. Unless specifically designated by Board resolution otherwise, the Secretary shall serve as the Financial Disclosure Coordinator ("Coordinator") for the District as required by the Florida Commission on Ethics ("Commission"). The Coordinator shall create, maintain and update a list of the names, e-mail addresses, physical addresses, and names of the agency of, and the office or position held by, all Supervisors and other persons required by Florida law to file a statement of financial interest due to his or her affiliation with the District ("Reporting Individual"). The Coordinator shall provide this list to the Commission by February 1 of each year, which list shall be current as of December 31 of the prior year. Each Supervisor and Reporting Individual shall promptly notify the Coordinator in writing if there are any changes to such person's name, e-mail address, or physical address. Each Supervisor and Reporting Individual shall promptly notify the Commission in the manner prescribed by the Commission if there are any changes to such person's e-mail address.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: §§ 112.31446(3), 112.3145(8)(a)1., 119.07, 119.0701, 190.006, Fla. Stat.

Rule 1.3 Public Meetings, Hearings, and Workshops.

- (1) Notice. Except in emergencies, or as otherwise required by statute or these Rules, at least seven (7) days, but no more than thirty (30) days public notice shall be given of any public meeting, hearing or workshop of the Board. Public notice shall be given by publication in a newspaper of general circulation in the District and in the county in which the District is located. “General circulation” means a publication that is printed and published at least once a week for the preceding year, offering at least 25% of its words in the English language, qualifies as a periodicals material for postal purposes in the county in which the District is located, is for sale to the public generally, is available to the public generally for the publication of official or other notices, and is customarily containing information of a public character or of interest or of value to the residents or owners of property in the county where published, or of interest or of value to the general public. The annual meeting notice required to be published by Section 189.015 of the Florida Statutes, shall be published in a newspaper not of limited subject matter, which is published at least five days a week, unless the only newspaper in the county is published less than five days a week. Each Notice shall state, as applicable:
- (a) The date, time and place of the meeting, hearing or workshop;
 - (b) A brief description of the nature, subjects, and purposes of the meeting, hearing, or workshop;
 - (c) The District office address for the submission of requests for copies of the agenda, as well as a contact name and telephone number for verbal requests for copies of the agenda; and
 - (d) The following or substantially similar language: “Pursuant to provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act, any person requiring special accommodations to participate in this meeting/hearing/workshop is asked to advise the District Office at least forty-eight (48) hours before the meeting/hearing/workshop by contacting the District Manager at (561) 571-0010. If you are hearing or speech impaired, please contact the Florida Relay Service at 1 (800) 955-8770 or 1 (800) 955-8771, who can aid you in contacting the District Office.”
 - (e) The following or substantially similar language: “A person who decides to appeal any decision made at the meeting/hearing/workshop with respect to any matter considered at the meeting/hearing/workshop is advised that person will need a record of the proceedings and that accordingly, the person may need to ensure that a verbatim record of the proceedings is made including the testimony and evidence upon which the appeal is to be based.”

- (f) The following or substantially similar language: “The meeting [or hearing or workshop] may be continued in progress without additional notice to a time, date, and location stated on the record.”
- (2) Mistake. In the event that a meeting is held under the incorrect assumption that notice required by law and these Rules has been given, the Board at its next properly noticed meeting shall cure such defect by considering the agenda items from the prior meeting individually and anew.
- (3) Agenda. The District Manager, under the guidance of District Counsel and the Chairperson or Vice-Chairperson, shall prepare an agenda of the meeting/hearing/workshop. The agenda and any meeting materials available in an electronic format, excluding any confidential and any confidential and exempt information, shall be available to the public at least seven days before the meeting/hearing/workshop, except in an emergency. Meeting materials shall be defined as, and limited to, the agenda, meeting minutes, resolutions, and agreements of the District that District staff deems necessary for Board approval. Inclusion of additional materials for Board consideration other than those defined herein as “meeting materials” shall not convert such materials into “meeting materials.” For good cause, the agenda may be changed after it is first made available for distribution, and additional materials may be added or provided under separate cover at the meeting. The requirement of good cause shall be liberally construed to allow the District to efficiently conduct business and to avoid the expenses associated with special meetings.

The District may, but is not required to, use the following format in preparing its agenda for its regular meetings:

- Call to order
- Roll call
- Public comment
- Organizational matters
- Review of minutes
- Specific items of old business
- Specific items of new business
- Staff reports
 - (a) District Counsel
 - (b) District Engineer
 - (c) District Manager
 - 1. Financial Report
 - 2. Approval of Expenditures
- Supervisor’s requests and comments
- Public comment
- Adjournment

- (4) Minutes. The Secretary shall be responsible for preparing and keeping the minutes of each meeting of the Board. Minutes shall be corrected and approved by the Board at a subsequent meeting. The Secretary may work with other staff members in preparing draft minutes for the Board's consideration.
- (5) Special Requests. Persons wishing to receive, by mail, notices or agendas of meetings, may so advise the District Manager or Secretary at the District Office. Such persons shall furnish a mailing address in writing and shall be required to pre-pay the cost of the copying and postage.
- (6) Emergency Meetings. The Chairperson, or Vice-Chairperson if the Chairperson is unavailable, upon consultation with the District Manager and District Counsel, if available, may convene an emergency meeting of the Board without first having complied with sections (1) and (3) of this Rule, to act on emergency matters that may affect the public health, safety, or welfare. Whenever possible, the District Manager shall make reasonable efforts to provide public notice and notify all Board members of an emergency meeting twenty-four (24) hours in advance. Reasonable efforts may include telephone notification. Notice of the emergency meeting must be provided both before and after the meeting on the District's website, if it has one. Whenever an emergency meeting is called, the District Manager shall be responsible for notifying at least one newspaper of general circulation in the District. After an emergency meeting, the Board shall publish in a newspaper of general circulation in the District, the time, date and place of the emergency meeting, the reasons why an emergency meeting was necessary, and a description of the action taken. Actions taken at an emergency meeting may be ratified by the Board at a regularly noticed meeting subsequently held.
- (7) Public Comment. The Board shall set aside a reasonable amount of time at each meeting for public comment and members of the public shall be permitted to provide comment on any proposition before the Board. The portion of the meeting generally reserved for public comment shall be identified in the agenda. Policies governing public comment may be adopted by the Board in accordance with Florida law.
- (8) Budget Hearing. Notice of hearing on the annual budget(s) shall be in accord with Section 190.008 of the Florida Statutes. Once adopted in accord with Section 190.008 of the Florida Statutes, the annual budget(s) may be amended from time to time by action of the Board. Approval of invoices by the Board in excess of the funds allocated to a particular budgeted line item shall serve to amend the budgeted line item.
- (9) Public Hearings. Notice of required public hearings shall contain the information required by applicable Florida law and by these Rules applicable to meeting notices and shall be mailed and published as required by Florida law. The District Manager shall ensure that all such notices, whether mailed or published, contain the information required by Florida law and these Rules and are mailed and published

as required by Florida law. Public hearings may be held during Board meetings when the agenda includes such public hearing.

- (10) Participation by Teleconference/Videoconference. District staff may participate in Board meetings by teleconference or videoconference. Board members may also participate in Board meetings by teleconference or videoconference if in the good judgment of the Board extraordinary circumstances exist; provided however, at least three Board members must be physically present at the meeting location to establish a quorum. Such extraordinary circumstances shall be presumed when a Board member participates by teleconference or videoconference, unless a majority of the Board members physically present determines that extraordinary circumstances do not exist.
- (11) Board Authorization. The District has not adopted Robert's Rules of Order. For each agenda item, there shall be discussion permitted among the Board members during the meeting. Unless such procedure is waived by the Board, approval or disapproval of resolutions and other proposed Board actions shall be in the form of a motion by one Board member, a second by another Board member, and an affirmative vote by the majority of the Board members present. Any Board member, including the Chairperson, can make or second a motion.
- (12) Continuances. Any meeting or public hearing of the Board may be continued without re-notice or re-advertising provided that:
 - (a) The Board identifies on the record at the original meeting a reasonable need for a continuance;
 - (b) The continuance is to a specified date, time, and location publicly announced at the original meeting; and
 - (c) The public notice for the original meeting states that the meeting may be continued to a date and time and states that the date, time, and location of any continuance shall be publicly announced at the original meeting and posted at the District Office immediately following the original meeting.
- (13) Attorney-Client Sessions. An Attorney-Client Session is permitted when the District's attorneys deem it necessary to meet in private with the Board to discuss pending litigation to which the District is a party before a court or administrative agency or as may be authorized by law. The District's attorney must request such session at a public meeting. Prior to holding the Attorney-Client Session, the District must give reasonable public notice of the time and date of the session and the names of the persons anticipated to attend the session. The session must commence at an open meeting in which the Chairperson or Vice-Chairperson announces the commencement of the session, the estimated length of the session, and the names of the persons who will be attending the session. The discussion during the session is confined to settlement negotiations or strategy related to

litigation expenses or as may be authorized by law. Only the Board, the District's attorneys (including outside counsel), the District Manager, and the court reporter may attend an Attorney-Client Session. During the session, no votes may be taken and no final decisions concerning settlement can be made. Upon the conclusion of the session, the public meeting is reopened, and the Chairperson or Vice-Chairperson must announce that the session has concluded. The session must be transcribed by a court-reporter and the transcript of the session filed with the District Secretary within a reasonable time after the session. The transcript shall not be available for public inspection until after the conclusion of the litigation.

- (14) Security and Firesafety Board Discussions. Portions of a meeting which relate to or would reveal a security or firesafety system plan or portion thereof made confidential and exempt by section 119.071(3)(a), Florida Statutes, are exempt from the public meeting requirements and other requirements of section 286.011, Florida Statutes, and section 24(b), Article 1 of the State Constitution. Should the Board wish to discuss such matters, members of the public shall be required to leave the meeting room during such discussion. Any records of the Board's discussion of such matters, including recordings or minutes, shall be maintained as confidential and exempt records in accordance with Florida law.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: §§ 189.069(2)(a)16, 190.006, 190.007, 190.008, 286.0105, 286.011, 286.0113, 286.0114, Fla. Stat.

Rule 1.4 Internal Controls to Prevent Fraud, Waste and Abuse

- (1) Internal Controls. The District shall establish and maintain internal controls designed to:
- (a) Prevent and detect “fraud,” “waste” and “abuse” as those terms are defined in section 11.45(1), Florida Statutes; and
 - (b) Promote and encourage compliance with applicable laws, rules contracts, grant agreements, and best practices; and
 - (c) Support economical and efficient operations; and
 - (d) Ensure reliability of financial records and reports; and
 - (e) Safeguard assets.
- (2) Adoption. The internal controls to prevent fraud, waste and abuse shall be adopted and amended by the District in the same manner as District policies.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.
Law Implemented: § 218.33(3), Fla. Stat.

Rule 2.0 Rulemaking Proceedings.

- (1) Commencement of Proceedings. Proceedings held for adoption, amendment, or repeal of a District rule shall be conducted according to these Rules. Rulemaking proceedings shall be deemed to have been initiated upon publication of notice by the District. A “rule” is a District statement of general applicability that implements, interprets, or prescribes law or policy, or describes the procedure or practice requirements of the District (“Rule”). Nothing herein shall be construed as requiring the District to consider or adopt rules unless required by Chapter 190 of the Florida Statutes. Policies adopted by the District which do not consist of rates, fees, rentals or other monetary charges may be, but are not required to be, implemented through rulemaking proceedings.
- (2) Notice of Rule Development.
 - (a) Except when the intended action is the repeal of a Rule, the District shall provide notice of the development of a proposed rule by publication of a Notice of Rule Development in a newspaper of general circulation in the District before providing notice of a proposed rule as required by section (3) of this Rule. Consequently, the Notice of Rule Development shall be published at least twenty-nine (29) days prior to the public hearing on the proposed Rule. The Notice of Rule Development shall indicate the subject area to be addressed by rule development, provide a short, plain explanation of the purpose and effect of the proposed rule, cite the specific legal authority for the proposed rule, and include a statement of how a person may promptly obtain, without cost, a copy of any preliminary draft, if available.
 - (b) All rules as drafted shall be consistent with Sections 120.54(1)(g) and 120.54(2)(b) of the Florida Statutes.
- (3) Notice of Proceedings and Proposed Rules.
 - (a) Prior to the adoption, amendment, or repeal of any rule other than an emergency rule, the District shall give notice of its intended action, setting forth a short, plain explanation of the purpose and effect of the proposed action, a reference to the specific rulemaking authority pursuant to which the rule is adopted, and a reference to the section or subsection of the Florida Statutes being implemented, interpreted, or made specific. The notice shall include a summary of the District’s statement of the estimated regulatory costs, if one has been prepared, based on the factors set forth in Section 120.541(2) of the Florida Statutes, and a statement that any person who wishes to provide the District with a lower cost regulatory alternative as provided by Section 120.541(1), must do so in writing within twenty-one (21) days after publication of the notice. The notice shall additionally include a statement that any affected person may request a public hearing by submitting a written request within twenty-one (21) days after the date

of publication of the notice. Except when intended action is the repeal of a rule, the notice shall include a reference to both the date on which and the place where the Notice of Rule Development required by section (2) of this Rule appeared.

- (b) The notice shall be published in a newspaper of general circulation in the District and each county in which the District is located not less than twenty-eight (28) days prior to the intended action. The proposed rule shall be available for inspection and copying by the public at the time of the publication of notice.
 - (c) The notice shall be mailed to all persons named in the proposed rule and to all persons who, at least fourteen (14) days prior to such mailing, have made requests of the District for advance notice of its rulemaking proceedings. Any person may file a written request with the District Manager to receive notice by mail of District proceedings to adopt, amend, or repeal a rule. Such persons must furnish a mailing address and may be required to pay the cost of copying and mailing.
- (4) Rule Development Workshops. Whenever requested in writing by any affected person, the District must either conduct a rule development workshop prior to proposing rules for adoption or the Chairperson must explain in writing why a workshop is unnecessary. The District may initiate a rule development workshop but is not required to do so.
- (5) Petitions to Initiate Rulemaking. All Petitions to Initiate Rulemaking proceedings must contain the name, address, and telephone number of the petitioner, the specific action requested, the specific reason for adoption, amendment, or repeal, the date submitted, the text of the proposed rule, and the facts showing that the petitioner is regulated by the District or has a substantial interest in the rulemaking. Not later than sixty (60) calendar days following the date of filing a petition, the Board shall initiate rulemaking proceedings or deny the petition with a written statement of its reasons for the denial. If the petition is directed to an existing policy that the District has not formally adopted as a rule, the District may, in its discretion, notice and hold a public hearing on the petition to consider the comments of the public directed to the policy, its scope and application, and to consider whether the public interest is served adequately by the application of the policy on a case-by-case basis, as contrasted with its formal adoption as a rule. However, this section shall not be construed as requiring the District to adopt a rule to replace a policy.
- (6) Rulemaking Materials. After the publication of the notice referenced in section (3) of this Rule, the Board shall make available for public inspection and shall provide, upon request and payment of the cost of copies, the following materials:
 - (a) The text of the proposed rule, or any amendment or repeal of any existing rules;

- (b) A detailed written statement of the facts and circumstances justifying the proposed rule;
 - (c) A copy of the statement of estimated regulatory costs if required by Section 120.541 of the Florida Statutes; and
 - (d) The published notice.
- (7) Hearing. The District may, or, upon the written request of any affected person received within twenty-one (21) days after the date of publication of the notice described in section (3) of this Rule, shall, provide a public hearing for the presentation of evidence, argument, and oral statements, within the reasonable conditions and limitations imposed by the District to avoid duplication, irrelevant comments, unnecessary delay, or disruption of the proceedings. The District shall publish notice of the public hearing in a newspaper of general circulation within the District either in the text of the notice described in section (3) of this Rule or in a separate publication at least seven (7) days before the scheduled public hearing. The notice shall specify the date, time, and location of the public hearing, and the name, address, and telephone number of the District contact person who can provide information about the public hearing. Written statements may be submitted by any person prior to or at the public hearing. All timely submitted written statements shall be considered by the District and made part of the rulemaking record.
- (8) Emergency Rule Adoption. The Board may adopt an emergency rule if it finds that immediate danger to the public health, safety, or welfare exists which requires immediate action. Prior to the adoption of an emergency rule, the District Manager shall make reasonable efforts to notify a newspaper of general circulation in the District. Notice of emergency rules shall be published as soon as possible in a newspaper of general circulation in the District. The District may use any procedure which is fair under the circumstances in the adoption of an emergency rule as long as it protects the public interest as determined by the District and otherwise complies with these provisions.
- (9) Negotiated Rulemaking. The District may use negotiated rulemaking in developing and adopting rules pursuant to Section 120.54(2)(d) of the Florida Statutes, except that any notices required under Section 120.54(2)(d) of the Florida Statutes, may be published in a newspaper of general circulation in the county in which the District is located.
- (10) Rulemaking Record. In all rulemaking proceedings, the District shall compile and maintain a rulemaking record. The record shall include, if applicable:
 - (a) The texts of the proposed rule and the adopted rule;
 - (b) All notices given for a proposed rule;

- (c) Any statement of estimated regulatory costs for the rule;
- (d) A written summary of hearings, if any, on the proposed rule;
- (e) All written comments received by the District and responses to those written comments; and
- (f) All notices and findings pertaining to an emergency rule.

(11) Petitions to Challenge Existing Rules.

- (a) Any person substantially affected by a rule may seek an administrative determination of the invalidity of the rule on the ground that the rule is an invalid exercise of the District's authority.
- (b) The petition seeking an administrative determination must state with particularity the provisions alleged to be invalid with sufficient explanation of the facts or grounds for the alleged invalidity and facts sufficient to show that the person challenging a rule is substantially affected by it.
- (c) The petition shall be filed with the District. Within 10 days after receiving the petition, the Chairperson shall, if the petition complies with the requirements of subsection (b) of this section, designate any member of the Board (including the Chairperson), District Manager, District Counsel, or other person as a hearing officer who shall conduct a hearing within 30 days thereafter, unless the petition is withdrawn or a continuance is granted by agreement of the parties. The failure of the District to follow the applicable rulemaking procedures or requirements in this Rule shall be presumed to be material; however, the District may rebut this presumption by showing that the substantial interests of the petitioner and the fairness of the proceedings have not been impaired.
- (d) Within 30 days after the hearing, the hearing officer shall render a decision and state the reasons therefor in writing.
- (e) Hearings held under this section shall be de novo in nature. The petitioner has a burden of proving by a preponderance of the evidence that the existing rule is an invalid exercise of District authority as to the objections raised. The hearing officer may:
 - (i) Administer oaths and affirmations;
 - (ii) Rule upon offers of proof and receive relevant evidence;

- (iii) Regulate the course of the hearing, including any pre-hearing matters;
 - (iv) Enter orders; and
 - (v) Make or receive offers of settlement, stipulation, and adjustment.
 - (f) The petitioner and the District shall be adverse parties. Other substantially affected persons may join the proceedings as intervenors on appropriate terms which shall not unduly delay the proceedings.
- (12) Variances and Waivers. A “variance” means a decision by the District to grant a modification to all or part of the literal requirements of a rule to a person who is subject to the rule. A “waiver” means a decision by the District not to apply all or part of a rule to a person who is subject to the rule. Variances and waivers from District rules may be granted subject to the following:
- (a) Variances and waivers shall be granted when the person subject to the rule demonstrates that the purpose of the underlying statute will be or has been achieved by other means by the person, and when application of the rule would create a substantial hardship or would violate principles of fairness. For purposes of this section, "substantial hardship" means a demonstrated economic, technological, legal, or other type of hardship to the person requesting the variance or waiver. For purposes of this section, "principles of fairness" are violated when the literal application of a rule affects a particular person in a manner significantly different from the way it affects other similarly situated persons who are subject to the rule.
 - (b) A person who is subject to regulation by a District Rule may file a petition with the District, requesting a variance or waiver from the District’s Rule. Each petition shall specify:
 - (i) The rule from which a variance or waiver is requested;
 - (ii) The type of action requested;
 - (iii) The specific facts that would justify a waiver or variance for the petitioner; and
 - (iv) The reason why the variance or the waiver requested would serve the purposes of the underlying statute.
 - (c) The District shall review the petition and may request only that information needed to clarify the petition or to answer new questions raised by or directly related to the petition. If the petitioner asserts that any request for additional information is not authorized by law or by Rule of the District,

the District shall proceed, at the petitioner's written request, to process the petition.

- (d) The Board shall grant or deny a petition for variance or waiver and shall announce such disposition at a publicly held meeting of the Board, within ninety (90) days after receipt of the original petition, the last item of timely requested additional material, or the petitioner's written request to finish processing the petition. The District's statement granting or denying the petition shall contain a statement of the relevant facts and reasons supporting the District's action.

- (13) Rates, Fees, Rentals and Other Charges. All rates, fees, rentals, or other charges shall be subject to rulemaking proceedings. Policies adopted by the District which do not consist of rates, fees, rentals or other charges may be, but are not required to be, implemented through rulemaking proceedings.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), 190.035, Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: §§ 190.011(5), 190.035(2), Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.0 Competitive Purchase.

- (1) Purpose and Scope. In order to comply with Sections 190.033(1) through (3), 287.055 and 287.017 of the Florida Statutes, the following provisions shall apply to the purchase of Professional Services, insurance, construction contracts, design-build services, goods, supplies, and materials, Contractual Services, and maintenance services.
- (2) Board Authorization. Except in cases of an Emergency Purchase, a competitive purchase governed by these Rules shall only be undertaken after authorization by the Board.
- (3) Definitions.
 - (a) “Competitive Solicitation” means a formal, advertised procurement process, other than an Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, or Invitation to Negotiate, approved by the Board to purchase commodities and/or services which affords vendors fair treatment in the competition for award of a District purchase contract.
 - (b) “Continuing Contract” means a contract for Professional Services entered into in accordance with Section 287.055 of the Florida Statutes, between the District and a firm, whereby the firm provides Professional Services to the District for projects in which the costs do not exceed two million dollars (\$2,000,000), for a study activity when the fee for such Professional Services to the District does not exceed two hundred thousand dollars (\$200,000), or for work of a specified nature as outlined in the contract with the District, with no time limitation except that the contract must provide a termination clause (for example, a contract for general District engineering services). Firms providing Professional Services under Continuing Contracts shall not be required to bid against one another.
 - (c) “Contractual Service” means the rendering by a contractor of its time and effort rather than the furnishing of specific commodities. The term applies only to those services rendered by individuals and firms who are independent contractors. Contractual Services do not include auditing services, Maintenance Services, or Professional Services as defined in Section 287.055(2)(a) of the Florida Statutes, and these Rules. Contractual Services also do not include any contract for the furnishing of labor or materials for the construction, renovation, repair, modification, or demolition of any facility, building, portion of building, utility, park, parking lot, or structure or other improvement to real property entered into pursuant to Chapter 255 of the Florida Statutes, and Rules 3.5 or 3.6.
 - (d) “Design-Build Contract” means a single contract with a Design-Build Firm for the design and construction of a public construction project.

- (e) “Design-Build Firm” means a partnership, corporation or other legal entity that:
 - (i) Is certified under Section 489.119 of the Florida Statutes, to engage in contracting through a certified or registered general contractor or a certified or registered building contractor as the qualifying agent; or
 - (ii) Is certified under Section 471.023 of the Florida Statutes, to practice or to offer to practice engineering; certified under Section 481.219 of the Florida Statutes, to practice or to offer to practice architecture; or certified under Section 481.319 of the Florida Statutes, to practice or to offer to practice landscape architecture.
- (f) “Design Criteria Package” means concise, performance-oriented drawings or specifications for a public construction project. The purpose of the Design Criteria Package is to furnish sufficient information to permit Design-Build Firms to prepare a bid or a response to the District’s Request for Proposals, or to permit the District to enter into a negotiated Design-Build Contract. The Design Criteria Package must specify performance-based criteria for the public construction project, including the legal description of the site, survey information concerning the site, interior space requirements, material quality standards, schematic layouts and conceptual design criteria of the project, cost or budget estimates, design and construction schedules, site development requirements, provisions for utilities, stormwater retention and disposal, and parking requirements applicable to the project. Design Criteria Packages shall require firms to submit information regarding the qualifications, availability, and past work of the firms, including the partners and members thereof.
- (g) “Design Criteria Professional” means a firm who holds a current certificate of registration under Chapter 481 of the Florida Statutes, to practice architecture or landscape architecture, or a firm who holds a current certificate as a registered engineer under Chapter 471 of the Florida Statutes, to practice engineering, and who is employed by or under contract to the District to provide professional architect services, landscape architect services, or engineering services in connection with the preparation of the Design Criteria Package.
- (h) “Emergency Purchase” means a purchase necessitated by a sudden unexpected turn of events (for example, acts of God, riot, fires, floods, hurricanes, accidents, or any circumstances or cause beyond the control of the Board in the normal conduct of its business), where the Board finds that the delay incident to competitive purchase would be detrimental to the interests of the District. This includes, but is not limited to, instances where

the time to competitively award the project will jeopardize the funding for the project, will materially increase the cost of the project, or will create an undue hardship on the public health, safety, or welfare.

- (i) “Invitation to Bid” is a written solicitation for sealed bids with the title, date, and hour of the public bid opening designated specifically and defining the commodity or service involved. It includes printed instructions prescribing conditions for bidding, qualification, evaluation criteria, and provides for a manual signature of an authorized representative. It may include one or more bid alternates.
- (j) “Invitation to Negotiate” means a written solicitation for competitive sealed replies to select one or more vendors with which to commence negotiations for the procurement of commodities or services.
- (k) “Negotiate” means to conduct legitimate, arm’s length discussions and conferences to reach an agreement on a term or price.
- (l) “Professional Services” means those services within the scope of the practice of architecture, professional engineering, landscape architecture, or registered surveying and mapping, as defined by the laws of Florida, or those services performed by any architect, professional engineer, landscape architect, or registered surveyor and mapper, in connection with the firm's or individual's professional employment or practice.
- (m) “Proposal (or Reply or Response) Most Advantageous to the District” means, as determined in the sole discretion of the Board, the proposal, reply, or response that is:
 - (i) Submitted by a person or firm capable and qualified in all respects to perform fully the contract requirements, who has the integrity and reliability to assure good faith performance;
 - (ii) The most responsive to the Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation as determined by the Board; and
 - (iii) For a cost to the District deemed by the Board to be reasonable.
- (n) “Purchase” means acquisition by sale, rent, lease, lease/purchase, or installment sale. It does not include transfer, sale, or exchange of goods, supplies, or materials between the District and any federal, state, regional or local governmental entity or political subdivision of the State of Florida.
- (o) “Request for Proposals” or “RFP” is a written solicitation for sealed proposals with the title, date, and hour of the public opening designated and

requiring the manual signature of an authorized representative. It may provide general information, applicable laws and rules, statement of work, functional or general specifications, qualifications, proposal instructions, work detail analysis, and evaluation criteria as necessary.

- (p) “Responsive and Responsible Bidder” means an entity or individual that has submitted a bid that conforms in all material respects to the Invitation to Bid and has the capability in all respects to fully perform the contract requirements and the integrity and reliability that will assure good faith performance. “Responsive and Responsible Vendor” means an entity or individual that has submitted a proposal, reply, or response that conforms in all material respects to the Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation and has the capability in all respects to fully perform the contract requirements and the integrity and reliability that will assure good faith performance. In determining whether an entity or individual is a Responsive and Responsible Bidder (or Vendor), the District may consider, in addition to factors described in the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation, the following:
 - (i) The ability and adequacy of the professional personnel employed by the entity/individual;
 - (ii) The past performance of the entity/individual for the District and in other professional employment;
 - (iii) The willingness of the entity/individual to meet time and budget requirements;
 - (iv) The geographic location of the entity’s/individual’s headquarters or office in relation to the project;
 - (v) The recent, current, and projected workloads of the entity/individual;
 - (vi) The volume of work previously awarded to the entity/individual;
 - (vii) Whether the cost components of the bid or proposal are appropriately balanced; and
 - (viii) Whether the entity/individual is a certified minority business enterprise.
- (q) “Responsive Bid,” “Responsive Proposal,” “Responsive Reply,” and “Responsive Response” all mean a bid, proposal, reply, or response which conforms in all material respects to the specifications and conditions in the

Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitations to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation document and these Rules, and the cost components of which, if any, are appropriately balanced. A bid, proposal, reply or response is not responsive if the person or firm submitting it fails to meet any material requirement relating to the qualifications, financial stability, or licensing of the bidder.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: §§ 190.033, 255.20, 287.055, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.1 Procedure Under the Consultants' Competitive Negotiations Act.

- (1) Scope. The following procedures are adopted for the selection of firms or individuals to provide Professional Services exceeding the thresholds herein described, for the negotiation of such contracts, and to provide for protest of actions of the Board under this Rule. As used in this Rule, "Project" means that fixed capital outlay study or planning activity when basic construction cost is estimated by the District to exceed the threshold amount provided in Section 287.017 of the Florida Statutes, for CATEGORY FIVE, or for a planning study activity when the fee for Professional Services is estimated by the District to exceed the threshold amount provided in Section 287.017 for CATEGORY TWO, as such categories may be amended or adjusted from time to time.
- (2) Qualifying Procedures. In order to be eligible to provide Professional Services to the District, a consultant must, at the time of receipt of the firm's qualification submittal:
 - (a) Hold all required applicable state professional licenses in good standing;
 - (b) Hold all required applicable federal licenses in good standing, if any;
 - (c) Hold a current and active Florida corporate charter or be authorized to do business in the State of Florida in accordance with Chapter 607 of the Florida Statutes, if the consultant is a corporation; and
 - (d) Meet any qualification requirements set forth in the District's Request for Qualifications.

Evidence of compliance with this Rule may be submitted with the qualifications, if requested by the District. In addition, evidence of compliance must be submitted any time requested by the District.

- (3) Public Announcement. Except in cases of valid public emergencies as certified by the Board, the District shall announce each occasion when Professional Services are required for a Project or a Continuing Contract by publishing a notice providing a general description of the Project, or the nature of the Continuing Contract, and the method for interested consultants to apply for consideration. The notice shall appear in at least one (1) newspaper of general circulation in the District and in such other places as the District deems appropriate. The notice must allow at least fourteen (14) days for submittal of qualifications from the date of publication. The District may maintain lists of consultants interested in receiving such notices. These consultants are encouraged to submit annually statements of qualifications and performance data. The District shall make reasonable efforts to provide copies of any notices to such consultants, but the failure to do so shall not give such consultants any bid protest or other rights or otherwise disqualify any otherwise valid procurement process. The Board has the right to reject any and all

qualifications, and such reservation shall be included in the published notice. Consultants not receiving a contract award shall not be entitled to recover from the District any costs of qualification package preparation or submittal.

(4) Competitive Selection.

- (a) The Board shall review and evaluate the data submitted in response to the notice described in section (3) of this Rule regarding qualifications and performance ability, as well as any statements of qualifications on file. The Board shall conduct discussions with, and may require public presentation by consultants regarding their qualifications, approach to the Project, and ability to furnish the required services. The Board shall then select and list the consultants, in order of preference, deemed to be the most highly capable and qualified to perform the required Professional Services, after considering these and other appropriate criteria:
 - (i) The ability and adequacy of the professional personnel employed by each consultant;
 - (ii) Whether a consultant is a certified minority business enterprise;
 - (iii) Each consultant's past performance;
 - (iv) The willingness of each consultant to meet time and budget requirements;
 - (v) The geographic location of each consultant's headquarters, office and personnel in relation to the project;
 - (vi) The recent, current, and projected workloads of each consultant; and
 - (vii) The volume of work previously awarded to each consultant by the District.
- (b) Nothing in these Rules shall prevent the District from evaluating and eventually selecting a consultant if less than three (3) Responsive qualification packages, including packages indicating a desire not to provide Professional Services on a given Project, are received.
- (c) If the selection process is administered by any person or committee other than the full Board, the selection made will be presented to the full Board with a recommendation that competitive negotiations be instituted with the selected firms in order of preference listed.
- (d) Notice of the rankings adopted by the Board, including the rejection of some or all qualification packages, shall be provided in writing to all consultants

by United States Mail, hand delivery, facsimile, or overnight delivery service. The notice shall include the following statement: "Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the Rules of the District shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under those Rules," or wording to that effect. Protests of the District's ranking decisions under this Rule shall be in accordance with the procedures set forth in Rule 3.11.

(5) Competitive Negotiation.

- (a) After the Board has authorized the beginning of competitive negotiations, the District may begin such negotiations with the firm listed as most qualified to perform the required Professional Services at a rate or amount of compensation which the Board determines is fair, competitive, and reasonable.
- (b) In negotiating a lump-sum or cost-plus-a-fixed-fee professional contract for more than the threshold amount provided in Section 287.017 of the Florida Statutes, for CATEGORY FOUR, the firm receiving the award shall be required to execute a truth-in-negotiation certificate stating that "wage rates and other factual unit costs supporting the compensation are accurate, complete and current at the time of contracting." In addition, any professional service contract under which such a certificate is required, shall contain a provision that "the original contract price and any additions thereto, shall be adjusted to exclude any significant sums by which the Board determines the contract price was increased due to inaccurate, incomplete, or noncurrent wage rates and other factual unit costs."
- (c) Should the District be unable to negotiate a satisfactory agreement with the firm determined to be the most qualified at a price deemed by the District to be fair, competitive, and reasonable, then negotiations with that firm shall be terminated and the District shall immediately begin negotiations with the second most qualified firm. If a satisfactory agreement with the second firm cannot be reached, those negotiations shall be terminated and negotiations with the third most qualified firm shall be undertaken.
- (d) Should the District be unable to negotiate a satisfactory agreement with one of the top three (3) ranked consultants, additional firms shall be selected by the District, in order of their competence and qualifications. Negotiations shall continue, beginning with the first-named firm on the list, until an agreement is reached or the list of firms is exhausted.

(6) Contracts; Public Records. In accordance with Florida law, each contract entered into pursuant to this Rule shall include provisions required by law that require the contractor to comply with public records laws.

- (7) Continuing Contract. Nothing in this Rule shall prohibit a Continuing Contract between a consultant and the District.
- (8) Emergency Purchase. The District may make an Emergency Purchase without complying with these Rules. The fact that an Emergency Purchase has occurred or is necessary shall be noted in the minutes of the next Board meeting.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: §§ 119.0701, 190.011(3), 190.033, 287.055, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.2 Procedure Regarding Auditor Selection.

In order to comply with the requirements of Section 218.391 of the Florida Statutes, the following procedures are outlined for selection of firms or individuals to provide Auditing Services and for the negotiation of such contracts. For audits required under Chapter 190 of the Florida Statutes but not meeting the thresholds of Chapter 218 of the Florida Statutes, the District need not follow these procedures but may proceed with the selection of a firm or individual to provide Auditing Services and for the negotiation of such contracts in the manner the Board determines is in the best interests of the District.

(1) Definitions.

- (a) "Auditing Services" means those services within the scope of the practice of a certified public accounting firm licensed under Chapter 473 of the Florida Statutes, and qualified to conduct audits in accordance with government auditing standards as adopted by the Florida Board of Accountancy.
- (b) "Committee" means the auditor selection committee appointed by the Board as described in section (2) of this Rule.

(2) Establishment of Auditor Selection Committee. Prior to a public announcement under section (4) of this Rule that Auditing Services are required, the Board shall establish an auditor selection committee ("Committee"), the primary purpose of which is to assist the Board in selecting an auditor to conduct the annual financial audit required by Section 218.39 of the Florida Statutes. The Committee shall include at least three individuals, at least one of which must also be a member of the Board. The establishment and selection of the Committee must be conducted at a publicly noticed and held meeting of the Board. The Chairperson of the Committee must be a member of the Board. An employee, a chief executive officer, or a chief financial officer of the District may not serve as a member of the Committee; provided however such individual may serve the Committee in an advisory capacity.

(3) Establishment of Minimum Qualifications and Evaluation Criteria. Prior to a public announcement under section (4) of this Rule that Auditing Services are required, the Committee shall meet at a publicly noticed meeting to establish minimum qualifications and factors to use for the evaluation of Auditing Services to be provided by a certified public accounting firm licensed under Chapter 473 of the Florida Statutes, and qualified to conduct audits in accordance with government auditing standards as adopted by the Florida Board of Accountancy.

- (a) Minimum Qualifications. In order to be eligible to submit a proposal, a firm must, at all relevant times including the time of receipt of the proposal by the District:

- (i) Hold all required applicable state professional licenses in good standing;
- (ii) Hold all required applicable federal licenses in good standing, if any;
- (iii) Hold a current and active Florida corporate charter or be authorized to do business in the State of Florida in accordance with Chapter 607 of the Florida Statutes, if the proposer is a corporation; and
- (iv) Meet any pre-qualification requirements established by the Committee and set forth in the RFP or other specifications.

If requested in the RFP or other specifications, evidence of compliance with the minimum qualifications as established by the Committee must be submitted with the proposal.

- (b) **Evaluation Criteria.** The factors established for the evaluation of Auditing Services by the Committee shall include, but are not limited to:
 - (i) Ability of personnel;
 - (ii) Experience;
 - (iii) Ability to furnish the required services; and
 - (iv) Such other factors as may be determined by the Committee to be applicable to its particular requirements.

The Committee may also choose to consider compensation as a factor. If the Committee establishes compensation as one of the factors, compensation shall not be the sole or predominant factor used to evaluate proposals.

- (4) **Public Announcement.** After identifying the factors to be used in evaluating the proposals for Auditing Services as set forth in section (3) of this Rule, the Committee shall publicly announce the opportunity to provide Auditing Services. Such public announcement shall include a brief description of the audit and how interested firms can apply for consideration and obtain the RFP. The notice shall appear in at least one (1) newspaper of general circulation in the District and the county in which the District is located. The public announcement shall allow for at least seven (7) days for the submission of proposals.
- (5) **Request for Proposals.** The Committee shall provide interested firms with a Request for Proposals (“RFP”). The RFP shall provide information on how proposals are to be evaluated and such other information the Committee determines

is necessary for the firm to prepare a proposal. The RFP shall state the time and place for submitting proposals.

- (6) Committee's Evaluation of Proposals and Recommendation. The Committee shall meet at a publicly held meeting that is publicly noticed for a reasonable time in advance of the meeting to evaluate all qualified proposals and may, as part of the evaluation, require that each interested firm provide a public presentation where the Committee may conduct discussions with the firm, and where the firm may present information, regarding the firm's qualifications. At the public meeting, the Committee shall rank and recommend in order of preference no fewer than three firms deemed to be the most highly qualified to perform the required services after considering the factors established pursuant to subsection (3)(b) of this Rule. If fewer than three firms respond to the RFP or if no firms respond to the RFP, the Committee shall recommend such firm as it deems to be the most highly qualified. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Committee may recommend that any and all proposals be rejected.
- (7) Board Selection of Auditor.
 - (a) Where compensation was not selected as a factor used in evaluating the proposals, the Board shall negotiate with the firm ranked first and inquire of that firm as to the basis of compensation. If the Board is unable to negotiate a satisfactory agreement with the first ranked firm at a price deemed by the Board to be fair, competitive, and reasonable, then negotiations with that firm shall be terminated and the Board shall immediately begin negotiations with the second ranked firm. If a satisfactory agreement with the second ranked firm cannot be reached, those negotiations shall be terminated and negotiations with the third ranked firm shall be undertaken. The Board may reopen formal negotiations with any one of the three top-ranked firms, but it may not negotiate with more than one firm at a time. If the Board is unable to negotiate a satisfactory agreement with any of the selected firms, the Committee shall recommend additional firms in order of the firms' respective competence and qualifications. Negotiations shall continue, beginning with the first-named firm on the list, until an agreement is reached or the list of firms is exhausted.
 - (b) Where compensation was selected as a factor used in evaluating the proposals, the Board shall select the highest-ranked qualified firm or document in its public records the reason for not selecting the highest-ranked qualified firm.
 - (c) In negotiations with firms under this Rule, the Board may allow the District Manager, District Counsel, or other designee to conduct negotiations on its behalf.

- (d) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Board may reject any or all proposals. The Board shall not consider any proposal, or enter into any contract for Auditing Services, unless the proposed agreed-upon compensation is reasonable to satisfy the requirements of Section 218.39 of the Florida Statutes, and the needs of the District.
- (8) Contract. Any agreement reached under this Rule shall be evidenced by a written contract, which may take the form of an engagement letter signed and executed by both parties. The written contract shall include all provisions and conditions of the procurement of such services and shall include, at a minimum, the following:
 - (a) A provision specifying the services to be provided and fees or other compensation for such services;
 - (b) A provision requiring that invoices for fees or other compensation be submitted in sufficient detail to demonstrate compliance with the terms of the contract;
 - (c) A provision setting forth deadlines for the auditor to submit a preliminary draft audit report to the District for review and to submit a final audit report no later than June 30 of the fiscal year that follows the fiscal year for which the audit is being conducted;
 - (d) A provision specifying the contract period, including renewals, and conditions under which the contract may be terminated or renewed. The maximum contract period including renewals shall be five (5) years. A renewal may be done without the use of the auditor selection procedures provided in this Rule but must be in writing.
 - (e) Provisions required by law that require the auditor to comply with public records laws.
- (9) Notice of Award. Once a negotiated agreement with a firm or individual is reached, or the Board authorizes the execution of an agreement with a firm where compensation was a factor in the evaluation of proposals, notice of the intent to award, including the rejection of some or all proposals, shall be provided in writing to all proposers by United States Mail, hand delivery, facsimile, or overnight delivery service. The notice shall include the following statement: "Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the Rules of the District shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under those Rules," or wording to that effect. Protests regarding the award of contracts under this Rule shall be as provided for in Rule 3.11. No proposer shall be entitled to recover any costs of proposal preparation or submittal from the District.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.
Law Implemented: §§ 119.0701, 218.33, 218.391, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.3 Purchase of Insurance.

- (1) Scope. The purchases of life, health, accident, hospitalization, legal expense, or annuity insurance, or all of any kinds of such insurance for the officers and employees of the District, and for health, accident, hospitalization, and legal expenses upon a group insurance plan by the District, shall be governed by this Rule. This Rule does not apply to the purchase of any other type of insurance by the District, including but not limited to liability insurance, property insurance, and directors and officers insurance. Nothing in this Rule shall require the District to purchase insurance.
- (2) Procedure. For a purchase of insurance within the scope of these Rules, the following procedure shall be followed:
 - (a) The Board shall cause to be prepared a Notice of Invitation to Bid.
 - (b) Notice of the Invitation to Bid shall be advertised at least once in a newspaper of general circulation within the District. The notice shall allow at least fourteen (14) days for submittal of bids.
 - (c) The District may maintain a list of persons interested in receiving notices of Invitations to Bid. The District shall make reasonable efforts to provide copies of any notices to such persons, but the failure to do so shall not give such consultants any bid protest or other rights or otherwise disqualify any otherwise valid procurement process.
 - (d) Bids shall be opened at the time and place noted in the Invitation to Bid.
 - (e) If only one (1) response to an Invitation is received, the District may proceed with the purchase. If no response to an Invitation to Bid is received, the District may take whatever steps are reasonably necessary in order to proceed with the purchase.
 - (f) The Board has the right to reject any and all bids and such reservations shall be included in all solicitations and advertisements.
 - (g) Simultaneously with the review of the submitted bids, the District may undertake negotiations with those companies that have submitted reasonable and timely bids and, in the opinion of the District, are fully qualified and capable of meeting all services and requirements. Bid responses shall be evaluated in accordance with the specifications and criteria contained in the Invitation to Bid; in addition, the total cost to the District, the cost, if any, to the District officers, employees, or their dependents, the geographic location of the company's headquarters and offices in relation to the District, and the ability of the company to guarantee premium stability may be considered. A contract to purchase insurance

shall be awarded to that company whose response to the Invitation to Bid best meets the overall needs of the District, its officers, employees, and/or dependents.

- (h) Notice of the intent to award, including rejection of some or all bids, shall be provided in writing to all bidders by United States Mail, by hand delivery, or by overnight delivery service. The notice shall include the following statement: "Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the Rules of the District shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under those Rules," or wording to that effect. Protests of the District's procurement of insurance under this Rule shall be in accordance with the procedures set forth in Rule 3.11.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: § 112.08, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.4 Pre-qualification

- (1) Scope. In its discretion, the District may undertake a pre-qualification process in accordance with this Rule for vendors to provide construction services, goods, supplies, and materials, Contractual Services, and maintenance services.
- (2) Procedure. When the District seeks to pre-qualify vendors, the following procedures shall apply:
 - (a) The Board shall cause to be prepared a Request for Qualifications.
 - (b) For construction services exceeding the thresholds described in Section 255.20 of the Florida Statutes, the Board must advertise the proposed pre-qualification criteria and procedures and allow at least seven (7) days notice of the public hearing for comments on such pre-qualification criteria and procedures. At such public hearing, potential vendors may object to such pre-qualification criteria and procedures. Following such public hearing, the Board shall formally adopt pre-qualification criteria and procedures prior to the advertisement of the Request for Qualifications for construction services.
 - (c) The Request for Qualifications shall be advertised at least once in a newspaper of general circulation within the District and within the county in which the District is located. The notice shall allow at least seven (7) days for submittal of qualifications for goods, supplies and materials, Contractual Services, maintenance services, and construction services under two hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000). The notice shall allow at least twenty-one (21) days for submittal of qualifications for construction services estimated to cost over two hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000) and thirty (30) days for construction services estimated to cost over five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000).
 - (d) The District may maintain lists of persons interested in receiving notices of Requests for Qualifications. The District shall make a good faith effort to provide written notice, by electronic mail, United States Mail, hand delivery, or facsimile, to persons who provide their name and address to the District Manager for inclusion on the list. However, failure of a person to receive the notice shall not invalidate any pre-qualification determination or contract awarded in accordance with these Rules and shall not be a basis for a protest of any pre-qualification determination or contract award.
 - (e) If the District has pre-qualified vendors for a particular category of purchase, at the option of the District, only those persons who have been pre-qualified will be eligible to submit bids, proposals, replies or responses in response to the applicable Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation.

- (f) In order to be eligible to submit qualifications, a firm or individual must, at the time of receipt of the qualifications:
 - (i) Hold all required applicable state professional licenses in good standing;
 - (ii) Hold all required applicable federal licenses in good standing, if any;
 - (iii) Hold a current and active Florida corporate charter or be authorized to do business in the State of Florida in accordance with Chapter 607 of the Florida Statutes, if the vendor is a corporation; and
 - (iv) Meet any special pre-qualification requirements set forth in the Request for Qualifications.

Evidence of compliance with these Rules must be submitted with the qualifications if required by the District. Failure to submit evidence of compliance when required may be grounds for rejection of the qualifications.

- (g) Qualifications shall be presented to the Board, or a committee appointed by the Board, for evaluation in accordance with the Request for Qualifications and this Rule. Minor variations in the qualifications may be waived by the Board. A variation is minor if waiver of the variation does not create a competitive advantage or disadvantage of a material nature.
- (h) All vendors determined by the District to meet the pre-qualification requirements shall be pre-qualified. To assure full understanding of the responsiveness to the requirements contained in a Request for Qualifications, discussions may be conducted with qualified vendors. Vendors shall be accorded fair treatment prior to the submittal date with respect to any opportunity for discussion and revision of qualifications. For construction services, any contractor pre-qualified and considered eligible by the Department of Transportation to bid to perform the type of work the project entails shall be presumed to be qualified to perform the project.
- (i) The Board shall have the right to reject all qualifications if there are not enough to be competitive or if rejection is determined to be in the best interest of the District. No vendor shall be entitled to recover any costs of qualification preparation or submittal from the District.
- (j) Notice of intent to pre-qualify, including rejection of some or all qualifications, shall be provided in writing to all vendors by United States Mail, electronic mail, hand delivery, facsimile, or overnight delivery service. The notice

shall include the following statement: "Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the Rules of the District shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under those Rules," or wording to that effect. Protests of the District's pre-qualification decisions under this Rule shall be in accordance with the procedures set forth in Rule 3.11; provided however, protests related to the pre-qualification criteria and procedures for construction services shall be resolved in accordance with section (2)(b) of this Rule and Section 255.20(1)(b) of the Florida Statutes.

(3) Suspension, Revocation, or Denial of Qualification

(a) The District, for good cause, may deny, suspend, or revoke a prequalified vendor's pre-qualified status. A suspension, revocation, or denial for good cause shall prohibit the vendor from bidding on any District construction contract for which qualification is required, shall constitute a determination of non-responsibility to bid on any other District construction or maintenance contract, and shall prohibit the vendor from acting as a material supplier or subcontractor on any District contract or project during the period of suspension, revocation, or denial. Good cause shall include the following:

- i. One of the circumstances specified under Section 337.16(2), Fla. Stat., has occurred.
- ii. Affiliated contractors submitted more than one proposal for the same work. In this event the pre-qualified status of all of the affiliated bidders will be revoked, suspended, or denied. All bids of affiliated bidders will be rejected.
- iii. The vendor made or submitted false, deceptive, or fraudulent statements, certifications, or materials in any claim for payment or any information required by any District contract.
- iv. The vendor or its affiliate defaulted on any contract or a contract surety assumed control of financial responsibility for any contract of the vendor.
- v. The vendor's qualification to bid is suspended, revoked, or denied by any other public or semi-public entity, or the vendor has been the subject of a civil enforcement proceeding or settlement involving a public or semi-public entity.
- vi. The vendor failed to comply with contract or warranty requirements or failed to follow District direction in the performance of a contract.
- vii. The vendor failed to timely furnish all contract documents required by the contract specifications, special provisions, or by any state or federal statutes or regulations. If the vendor fails to furnish any of the subject contract documents by the expiration of the period of suspension,

revocation, or denial set forth above, the vendor's pre-qualified status shall remain suspended, revoked, or denied until the documents are furnished.

- viii. The vendor failed to notify the District within 10 days of the vendor, or any of its affiliates, being declared in default or otherwise not completing work on a contract or being suspended from qualification to bid or denied qualification to bid by any other public or semi-public agency.
 - ix. The vendor did not pay its subcontractors or suppliers in a timely manner or in compliance with contract documents.
 - x. The vendor has demonstrated instances of poor or unsatisfactory performance, deficient management resulting in project delay, poor quality workmanship, a history of payment of liquidated damages, untimely completion of projects, uncooperative attitude, contract litigation, inflated claims or defaults.
 - xi. An affiliate of the vendor has previously been determined by the District to be non-responsible, and the specified period of suspension, revocation, denial, or non-responsibility remains in effect.
 - xii. The vendor or affiliate(s) has been convicted of a contract crime.
 - 1. The term "contract crime" means any violation of state or federal antitrust laws with respect to a public contract or any violation of any state or federal law involving fraud, bribery, collusion, conspiracy, or material misrepresentation with respect to a public contract.
 - 2. The term "convicted" or "conviction" means a finding of guilt or a conviction of a contract crime, with or without an adjudication of guilt, in any federal or state trial court of record as a result of a jury verdict, nonjury trial, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere.
- (b) A denial, suspension, or revocation shall prohibit the vendor from being a subcontractor on District work during the period of denial, suspension, or revocation, except when a prime contractor's bid has used prices of a subcontractor who becomes disqualified after the bid, but before the request for authorization to sublet is presented.
- (c) The District shall inform the vendor in writing of its intent to deny, suspend, or revoke its pre-qualified status and inform the vendor of its right to a hearing, the procedure which must be followed, and the applicable time limits. If a hearing is requested within 10 days after the receipt of the notice of intent, the

hearing shall be held within 30 days after receipt by the District of the request for the hearing. The decision shall be issued within 15 days after the hearing.

- (d) Such suspension or revocation shall not affect the vendor's obligations under any preexisting contract.
- (e) In the case of contract crimes, the vendor's pre-qualified status under this Rule shall be revoked indefinitely. For all violations of Rule 3.4(3)(a) other than for the vendor's conviction for contract crimes, the revocation, denial, or suspension of a vendor's pre-qualified status under this Rule shall be for a specific period of time based on the seriousness of the deficiency.

Examples of factors affecting the seriousness of a deficiency are:

- i. Impacts on project schedule, cost, or quality of work;
- ii. Unsafe conditions allowed to exist;
- iii. Complaints from the public;
- iv. Delay or interference with the bidding process;
- v. The potential for repetition;
- vi. Integrity of the public contracting process;
- vii. Effect on the health, safety, and welfare of the public.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: §§ 190.033, 255.0525, 255.20, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.5 Construction Contracts, Not Design-Build.

- (1) Scope. All contracts for the construction or improvement of any building, structure, or other public construction works authorized by Chapter 190 of the Florida Statutes, the costs of which are estimated by the District in accordance with generally accepted cost accounting principles to be in excess of the threshold amount for applicability of Section 255.20 of the Florida Statutes, as that amount may be indexed or amended from time to time, shall be let under the terms of these Rules and the procedures of Section 255.20 of the Florida Statutes, as the same may be amended from time to time. A project shall not be divided solely to avoid the threshold bidding requirements.
- (2) Procedure. When a purchase of construction services is within the scope of this Rule, the following procedures shall apply:
 - (a) The Board shall cause to be prepared an Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation.
 - (b) Notice of the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation shall be advertised at least once in a newspaper of general circulation in the District and in the county in which the District is located. The notice shall also include the amount of the bid bond, if one is required. The notice shall allow at least twenty-one (21) days for submittal of sealed bids, proposals, replies, or responses, unless the Board, for good cause, determines a shorter period of time is appropriate. Any project projected to cost more than five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000) must be noticed at least thirty (30) days prior to the date for submittal of bids, proposals, replies, or responses. If the Board has previously pre-qualified contractors pursuant to Rule 3.4 and determined that only the contractors that have been pre-qualified will be permitted to submit bids, proposals, replies, and responses, the Notice of Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation need not be published. Instead, the Notice of Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation shall be sent to the pre-qualified contractors by United States Mail, hand delivery, facsimile, or overnight delivery service.
 - (c) The District may maintain lists of persons interested in receiving notices of Invitations to Bid, Requests for Proposals, Invitations to Negotiate, and Competitive Solicitations. The District shall make a good faith effort to provide written notice, by electronic mail, United States Mail, hand delivery, or facsimile, to persons who provide their name and address to the District Manager for inclusion on the list. However, failure of a person to receive the notice shall not invalidate any contract awarded in accordance with this Rule and shall not be a basis for a protest of any contract award.

- (d) If the District has pre-qualified providers of construction services, then, at the option of the District, only those persons who have been pre-qualified will be eligible to submit bids, proposals, replies, or responses to Invitations to Bid, Requests for Proposals, Invitations to Negotiate, and Competitive Solicitations.
- (e) In order to be eligible to submit a bid, proposal, reply, or response, a firm or individual must, at the time of receipt of the bids, proposals, replies, or responses:
 - (i) Hold all required applicable state professional licenses in good standing;
 - (ii) Hold all required applicable federal licenses in good standing, if any;
 - (iii) Hold a current and active Florida corporate charter or be authorized to do business in the State of Florida in accordance with Chapter 607 of the Florida Statutes, if the bidder is a corporation; and
 - (iv) Meet any special pre-qualification requirements set forth in the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation.

Any contractor that has been found guilty by a court of any violation of federal labor or employment tax laws regarding subjects including but not limited to, reemployment assistance, safety, tax withholding, worker's compensation, unemployment tax, social security and Medicare tax, wage or hour, or prevailing rate laws within the past 5 years may be considered ineligible by the District to submit a bid, response, or proposal for a District project.

Evidence of compliance with these Rules must be submitted with the bid, proposal, reply, or response, if required by the District. Failure to submit evidence of compliance when required may be grounds for rejection of the bid, proposal, reply, or response.

- (f) Bids, proposals, replies, and responses, or the portions of which that include the price, shall be publicly opened at a meeting noticed in accordance with Rule 1.3, and at which at least one district representative is present. The name of each bidder and the price submitted in the bid shall be announced at such meeting and shall be made available upon request. Minutes should be taken at the meeting and maintained by the District. Bids, proposals, replies, and responses shall be evaluated in accordance with the respective Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation and these Rules. Minor variations in the bids,

proposals, replies, or responses may be waived by the Board. A variation is minor if waiver of the variation does not create a competitive advantage or disadvantage of a material nature. Mistakes in arithmetic extension of pricing may be corrected by the Board. Bids and proposals may not be modified or supplemented after opening; provided however, additional information may be requested and/or provided to evidence compliance, make non-material modifications, clarifications, or supplementations, and as otherwise permitted by Florida law.

- (g) The lowest Responsive Bid submitted by a Responsive and Responsible Bidder in response to an Invitation to Bid shall be accepted. In relation to a Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation, the Board shall select the Responsive Proposal, Reply, or Response submitted by a Responsive and Responsible Vendor which is most advantageous to the District. To assure full understanding of the responsiveness to the solicitation requirements contained in a Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation, discussions may be conducted with qualified vendors. Vendors shall be accorded fair treatment prior to the submittal date with respect to any opportunity for discussion, preparation, and revision of bids, proposals, replies, and responses.
- (h) The Board shall have the right to reject all bids, proposals, replies, or responses because they exceed the amount of funds budgeted for the purchase, if there are not enough to be competitive, or if rejection is determined to be in the best interest of the District. No contractor shall be entitled to recover any costs of bid, proposal, response, or reply preparation or submittal from the District.
- (i) The Board may require potential contractors to furnish bid bonds, performance bonds, and/or other bonds with a responsible surety to be approved by the Board.
- (j) Notice of intent to award, including rejection of some or all bids, proposals, replies, or responses, shall be provided in writing to all contractors by United States Mail, hand delivery, facsimile, or overnight delivery service. The notice shall include the following statement: "Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the Rules of the District shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under those Rules," or wording to that effect. Protests of the District's purchase of construction services under this Rule shall be in accordance with the procedures set forth in Rule 3.11.
- (k) If less than three (3) Responsive Bids, Proposals, Replies, or Responses are received, the District may purchase construction services or may reject the bids, proposals, replies, or responses for a lack of competitiveness. If no Responsive Bid, Proposal, Reply, or Response is received, the District may

proceed with the procurement of construction services, in the manner the Board determines is in the best interests of the District, which may include but is not limited to a direct purchase of the construction services without further competitive selection processes.

- (3) Sole Source; Government. Construction services that are only available from a single source are exempt from this Rule. Construction services provided by governmental agencies are exempt from this Rule. This Rule shall not apply to the purchase of construction services, which may include goods, supplies, or materials, that are purchased under a federal, state, or local government contract that has been competitively procured by such federal, state, or local government in a manner consistent with the material procurement requirements of these Rules. A contract for construction services is exempt from this Rule if state or federal law prescribes with whom the District must contract or if the rate of payment is established during the appropriation process.
- (4) Contracts; Public Records. In accordance with Florida law, each contract entered into pursuant to this Rule shall include provisions required by law that require the contractor to comply with public records laws.
- (5) Emergency Purchases. The District may make an Emergency Purchase without complying with these rules. The fact that an Emergency Purchase has occurred or is necessary shall be noted in the minutes of the next Board Meeting.
- (6) Exceptions. This Rule is inapplicable when:
 - (a) The project is undertaken as repair or maintenance of an existing public facility;
 - (b) The funding source of the project will be diminished or lost because the time required to competitively award the project after the funds become available exceeds the time within which the funding source must be spent;
 - (c) The District has competitively awarded a project and the contractor has abandoned the project or the District has terminated the contract; or
 - (d) The District, after public notice, conducts a public meeting under Section 286.011 of the Florida Statutes, and finds by a majority vote of the Board that it is in the public's best interest to perform the project using its own services, employees, and equipment.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: §§ 119.0701, 189.053, 190.033, 255.0518, 255.0525, 255.20, 287.055, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.6 Construction Contracts, Design-Build.

- (1) Scope. The District may utilize Design-Build Contracts for any public construction project for which the Board determines that use of such contract is in the best

interest of the District. When letting a Design-Build Contract, the District shall use the following procedure:

(2) Procedure.

- (a) The District shall utilize a Design Criteria Professional meeting the requirements of Section 287.055(2)(k) of the Florida Statutes, when developing a Design Criteria Package, evaluating the proposals and qualifications submitted by Design-Build Firms, and determining compliance of the project construction with the Design Criteria Package. The Design Criteria Professional may be an employee of the District, may be the District Engineer selected by the District pursuant to Section 287.055 of the Florida Statutes, or may be retained pursuant to Rule 3.1. The Design Criteria Professional is not eligible to render services under a Design-Build Contract executed pursuant to the Design Criteria Package.
- (b) A Design Criteria Package for the construction project shall be prepared and sealed by the Design Criteria Professional. If the project utilizes existing plans, the Design Criteria Professional shall create a Design Criteria Package by supplementing the plans with project specific requirements, if any.
- (c) The Board may either choose to award the Design-Build Contract pursuant to the competitive proposal selection process set forth in Section 287.055(9) of the Florida Statutes, or pursuant to the qualifications-based selection process pursuant to Rule 3.1.
 - (i) Qualifications-Based Selection. If the process set forth in Rule 3.1 is utilized, subsequent to competitive negotiations, a guaranteed maximum price and guaranteed completion date shall be established.
 - (ii) Competitive Proposal-Based Selection. If the competitive proposal selection process is utilized, the Board, in consultation with the Design Criteria Professional, shall establish the criteria, standards and procedures for the evaluation of Design-Build Proposals based on price, technical, and design aspects of the project, weighted for the project. After a Design Criteria Package and the standards and procedures for evaluation of proposals have been developed, competitive proposals from qualified firms shall be solicited pursuant to the design criteria by the following procedure:
 - 1. A Request for Proposals shall be advertised at least once in a newspaper of general circulation in the county in which the District is located. The notice shall allow at least twenty-one (21) days for submittal of sealed proposals, unless the Board,

for good cause, determines a shorter period of time is appropriate. Any project projected to cost more than five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000) must be noticed at least thirty (30) days prior to the date for submittal of proposals.

2. The District may maintain lists of persons interested in receiving notices of Requests for Proposals. The District shall make a good faith effort to provide written notice, by electronic mail, United States Mail, hand delivery, or facsimile, to persons who provide their name and address to the District Manager for inclusion on the list. However, failure of a person to receive the notice shall not invalidate any contract awarded in accordance with this Rule and shall not be a basis for a protest of any contract award.
3. In order to be eligible to submit a proposal, a firm must, at the time of receipt of the proposals:
 - a. Hold the required applicable state professional licenses in good standing, as defined by Section 287.055(2)(h) of the Florida Statutes;
 - b. Hold all required applicable federal licenses in good standing, if any;
 - c. Hold a current and active Florida corporate charter or be authorized to do business in the State of Florida in accordance with Chapter 607 of the Florida Statutes, if the proposer is a corporation;
 - d. Meet any special pre-qualification requirements set forth in the Request for Proposals and Design Criteria Package.

Any contractor that has been found guilty by a court of any violation of federal labor or employment tax laws regarding subjects including but not limited to reemployment assistance, safety, tax withholding, worker's compensation, unemployment tax, social security and Medicare tax, wage or hour, or prevailing rate laws within the past 5 years may be considered ineligible by the District to submit a bid, response, or proposal for a District project.

Evidence of compliance with these Rules must be submitted with the proposal if required by the District. Failure to

submit evidence of compliance when required may be grounds for rejection of the proposal.

4. The proposals, or the portions of which that include the price, shall be publicly opened at a meeting noticed in accordance with Rule 1.3, and at which at least one district representative is present. The name of each bidder and the price submitted in the bid shall be announced at such meeting and shall be made available upon request. Minutes should be taken at the meeting and maintained by the District. In consultation with the Design Criteria Professional, the Board shall evaluate the proposals received based on evaluation criteria and procedures established prior to the solicitation of proposals, including but not limited to qualifications, availability, and past work of the firms and the partners and members thereof. The Board shall then select no fewer than three (3) Design-Build Firms as the most qualified.
5. The Board shall have the right to reject all proposals if the proposals are too high, or rejection is determined to be in the best interest of the District. No vendor shall be entitled to recover any costs of proposal preparation or submittal from the District.
6. If less than three (3) Responsive Proposals are received, the District may purchase design-build services or may reject the proposals for lack of competitiveness. If no Responsive Proposals are received, the District may proceed with the procurement of design-build services in the manner the Board determines is in the best interests of the District, which may include but is not limited to a direct purchase of the design-build services without further competitive selection processes.
7. Notice of the rankings adopted by the Board, including the rejection of some or all proposals, shall be provided in writing to all consultants by United States Mail, hand delivery, facsimile, or overnight delivery service. The notice shall include the following statement: "Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the Rules of the District shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under those Rules," or wording to that effect. Protests of the District's rankings under this Rule shall be in accordance with the procedures set forth in Rule 3.11.

8. The Board shall negotiate a contract with the firm ranking the highest based on the evaluation standards and shall establish a price which the Board determines is fair, competitive and reasonable. Should the Board be unable to negotiate a satisfactory contract with the firm considered to be the most qualified at a price considered by the Board to be fair, competitive, and reasonable, negotiations with that firm must be terminated. The Board shall then undertake negotiations with the second most qualified firm, based on the ranking by the evaluation standards. Should the Board be unable to negotiate a satisfactory contract with the firm considered to be the second most qualified at a price considered by the Board to be fair, competitive, and reasonable, negotiations with that firm must be terminated. The Board shall then undertake negotiations with the third most qualified firm. Should the Board be unable to negotiate a satisfactory contract with the firm considered to be the third most qualified at a price considered by the Board to be fair, competitive, and reasonable, negotiations with that firm must be terminated. Should the Board be unable to negotiate a satisfactory contract with any of the selected firms, the Board shall select additional firms in order of their rankings based on the evaluation standards and continue negotiations until an agreement is reached or the list of firms is exhausted.
 9. After the Board contracts with a firm, the firm shall bring to the Board for approval, detailed working drawings of the project.
 10. The Design Criteria Professional shall evaluate the compliance of the detailed working drawings and project construction with the Design Criteria Package and shall provide the Board with a report of the same.
- (3) Contracts; Public Records. In accordance with Florida law, each contract entered into pursuant to this Rule shall include provisions required by law that require the contractor to comply with public records laws.
 - (4) Emergency Purchase. The Board may, in case of public emergency, declare an emergency and immediately proceed with negotiations with the best qualified Design-Build Firm available at the time. The fact that an Emergency Purchase has occurred shall be noted in the minutes of the next Board meeting.
 - (5) Exceptions. This Rule is inapplicable when:

- (a) The project is undertaken as repair or maintenance of an existing public facility;
- (b) The funding source of the project will be diminished or lost because the time required to competitively award the project after the funds become available exceeds the time within which the funding source must be spent;
- (c) The District has competitively awarded a project and the contractor has abandoned the project or the District has terminated the contractor; or
- (d) The District, after public notice, conducts a public meeting under Section 286.011 of the Florida Statutes, and finds by a majority vote of the Board that it is in the public's best interest to perform the project using its own services, employees, and equipment.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: §§ 119.0701, 189.053, 190.033, 255.0518, 255.0525, 255.20, 287.055, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.7 Payment and Performance Bonds.

- (1) Scope. This Rule shall apply to contracts for the construction of a public building, for the prosecution and completion of a public work, or for repairs upon a public building or public work and shall be construed in addition to terms prescribed by any other Rule that may also apply to such contracts.
- (2) Required Bond. Upon entering into a contract for any of the services described in section (1) of this Rule in excess of \$200,000, the Board should require that the contractor, before commencing the work, execute and record a payment and performance bond in an amount equal to the contract price. Notwithstanding the terms of the contract or any other law, the District may not make payment to the contractor until the contractor has provided to the District a certified copy of the recorded bond.
- (3) Discretionary Bond. At the discretion of the Board, upon entering into a contract for any of the services described in section (1) of this Rule for an amount not exceeding \$200,000, the contractor may be exempted from executing a payment and performance bond.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: § 255.05, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.8 Goods, Supplies, and Materials.

- (1) Purpose and Scope. All purchases of goods, supplies, or materials exceeding the amount provided in Section 287.017 of the Florida Statutes, for CATEGORY FOUR, shall be purchased under the terms of this Rule. Contracts for purchases of “goods, supplies, and materials” do not include printing, insurance, advertising, or legal notices. A contract involving goods, supplies, or materials plus maintenance services may, in the discretion of the Board, be treated as a contract for maintenance services. However, a purchase shall not be divided solely in order to avoid the threshold bidding requirements.
- (2) Procedure. When a purchase of goods, supplies, or materials is within the scope of this Rule, the following procedures shall apply:
 - (a) The Board shall cause to be prepared an Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation.
 - (b) Notice of the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation shall be advertised at least once in a newspaper of general circulation within the District and within the county in which the District is located. The notice shall also include the amount of the bid bond, if one is required. The notice shall allow at least seven (7) days for submittal of bids, proposals, replies, or responses.
 - (c) The District may maintain lists of persons interested in receiving notices of Invitations to Bid, Requests for Proposals, Invitations to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitations. The District shall make a good faith effort to provide written notice, by electronic mail, United States Mail, hand delivery, or facsimile, to persons who provide their name and address to the District Manager for inclusion on the list. However, failure of a person to receive the notice shall not invalidate any contract awarded in accordance with this Rule and shall not be a basis for a protest of any contract award.
 - (d) If the District has pre-qualified suppliers of goods, supplies, and materials, then, at the option of the District, only those persons who have been pre-qualified will be eligible to submit bids, proposals, replies, or responses.
 - (e) In order to be eligible to submit a bid, proposal, reply, or response, a firm or individual must, at the time of receipt of the bids, proposals, replies, or responses:
 - (i) Hold all required applicable state professional licenses in good standing;
 - (ii) Hold all required applicable federal licenses in good standing, if any;

- (iii) Hold a current and active Florida corporate charter or be authorized to do business in the State of Florida in accordance with Chapter 607 of the Florida Statutes, if the vendor is a corporation; and
- (iv) Meet any special pre-qualification requirements set forth in the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation.

Evidence of compliance with these Rules must be submitted with the bid, proposal, reply or response if required by the District. Failure to submit evidence of compliance when required may be grounds for rejection of the bid, proposal, reply, or response.

Any firm or individual whose principal place of business is outside the State of Florida must also submit a written opinion of an attorney at law licensed to practice law in that foreign state, as to the preferences, if any or none, granted by the law of that foreign state to business entities whose principal places of business are in that foreign state, in the letting of any or all public contracts. Failure to submit such a written opinion or submission of a false or misleading written opinion may be grounds for rejection of the bid, proposal, reply, or response.

- (f) Bids, proposals, replies, and responses shall be publicly opened at the time and place noted on the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation. Bids, proposals, replies, and responses shall be evaluated in accordance with the respective Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation, and this Rule. Minor variations in the bids, proposals, replies, or responses may be waived by the Board. A variation is minor if waiver of the variation does not create a competitive advantage or disadvantage of a material nature. Mistakes in arithmetic extension of pricing may be corrected by the Board. Bids and proposals may not be modified or supplemented after opening; provided however, additional information may be requested and/or provided to evidence compliance, make non-material modifications, clarifications, or supplementations, and as otherwise permitted by Florida law.
- (g) The lowest Responsive Bid, after taking into account the preferences provided for in this subsection, submitted by a Responsive and Responsible Bidder in response to an Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation shall be accepted. If the lowest Responsive Bid is submitted by a Responsive and Responsible Bidder whose principal place of business is located in a foreign state which does not grant a preference in competitive purchase to businesses whose principal place of business are in that foreign state, the lowest Responsible and Responsive Bidder whose principal place of business is in the State of

Florida shall be awarded a preference of five (5) percent. If the lowest Responsive Bid is submitted by a Responsive and Responsible Bidder whose principal place of business is located in a foreign state which grants a preference in competitive purchase to businesses whose principal place of business are in that foreign state, the lowest Responsive and Responsible Bidder whose principal place of business is in the State of Florida shall be awarded a preference equal to the preference granted by such foreign state.

To assure full understanding of the responsiveness to the solicitation requirements contained in an Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation, discussions may be conducted with qualified vendors. Vendors shall be accorded fair treatment prior to the submittal date with respect to any opportunity for discussion, preparation, and revision of bids, proposals, replies, and responses.

- (h) The Board shall have the right to reject all bids, proposals, replies, or responses because they exceed the amount of funds budgeted for the purchase, if there are not enough to be competitive, or if rejection is determined to be in the best interest of the District. No vendor shall be entitled to recover any costs of bid, proposal, reply, or response preparation or submittal from the District.
 - (i) The Board may require bidders and proposers to furnish bid bonds, performance bonds, and/or other bonds with a responsible surety to be approved by the Board.
 - (j) Notice of intent to award, including rejection of some or all bids, proposals, replies, or responses shall be provided in writing to all vendors by United States Mail, hand delivery, facsimile, or overnight delivery service. The notice shall include the following statement: "Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the Rules of the District shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under those Rules," or wording to that effect. Protests of the District's purchase of goods, supplies, and materials under this Rule shall be in accordance with the procedures set forth in Rule 3.11.
 - (k) If less than three (3) Responsive Bids, Proposals, Replies, or Responses are received, the District may purchase goods, supplies, or materials, or may reject the bids, proposals, replies, or responses for a lack of competitiveness. If no Responsive Bid, Proposal, Reply, or Response is received, the District may proceed with the procurement of goods, supplies, and materials, in the manner the Board determines is in the best interests of the District, which may include but is not limited to a direct purchase of the goods, supplies, and materials without further competitive selection processes.
- (3) Goods, Supplies, and Materials included in a Construction Contract Awarded Pursuant to Rule 3.5 or 3.6. There may be occasions where the District has

undergone the competitive purchase of construction services which contract may include the provision of goods, supplies, or materials. In that instance, the District may approve a change order to the contract and directly purchase the goods, supplies, and materials. Such purchase of goods, supplies, and materials deducted from a competitively purchased construction contract shall be exempt from this Rule.

- (4) Exemption. Goods, supplies, and materials that are only available from a single source are exempt from this Rule. Goods, supplies, and materials provided by governmental agencies are exempt from this Rule. A contract for goods, supplies, or materials is exempt from this Rule if state or federal law prescribes with whom the District must contract or if the rate of payment is established during the appropriation process. This Rule shall not apply to the purchase of goods, supplies or materials that are purchased under a federal, state, or local government contract that has been competitively procured by such federal, state, or local government in a manner consistent with the material procurement requirements of these Rules.
- (5) Renewal. Contracts for the purchase of goods, supplies, and/or materials subject to this Rule may be renewed for a maximum period of five (5) years.
- (6) Emergency Purchases. The District may make an Emergency Purchase without complying with these rules. The fact that an Emergency Purchase has occurred or is necessary shall be noted in the minutes of the next Board meeting.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: §§ 189.053, 190.033, 287.017, 287.084, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.9 Maintenance Services.

- (1) Scope. All contracts for maintenance of any District facility or project shall be set under the terms of this Rule if the cost exceeds the amount provided in Section 287.017 of the Florida Statutes, for CATEGORY FOUR. A contract involving goods, supplies, and materials plus maintenance services may, in the discretion of the Board, be treated as a contract for maintenance services. However, a purchase shall not be divided solely in order to avoid the threshold bidding requirements.
- (2) Procedure. When a purchase of maintenance services is within the scope of this Rule, the following procedures shall apply:
 - (a) The Board shall cause to be prepared an Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation.
 - (b) Notice of the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation shall be advertised at least once in a newspaper of general circulation within the District and within the county in which the District is located. The notice shall also include the amount of the bid bond, if one is required. The notice shall allow at least seven (7) days for submittal of bids, proposals, replies, or responses.
 - (c) The District may maintain lists of persons interested in receiving notices of Invitations to Bid, Requests for Proposals, Invitations to Negotiate, and Competitive Solicitations. The District shall make a good faith effort to provide written notice, by electronic mail, United States Mail, hand delivery, or facsimile, to persons who provide their name and address to the District Manager for inclusion on the list. However, failure of a person to receive the notice shall not invalidate any contract awarded in accordance with this Rule and shall not be a basis for a protest of any contract award.
 - (d) If the District has pre-qualified suppliers of maintenance services, then, at the option of the District, only those persons who have been pre-qualified will be eligible to submit bids, proposals, replies, and responses.
 - (e) In order to be eligible to submit a bid, proposal, reply, or response, a firm or individual must, at the time of receipt of the bids, proposals, replies, or responses:
 - (i) Hold all required applicable state professional licenses in good standing;
 - (ii) Hold all required applicable federal licenses in good standing, if any;

- (iii) Hold a current and active Florida corporate charter or be authorized to do business in the State of Florida in accordance with Chapter 607 of the Florida Statutes, if the vendor is a corporation; and
- (iv) Meet any special pre-qualification requirements set forth in the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation.

Evidence of compliance with these Rules must be submitted with the bid, proposal, reply, or response if required by the District. Failure to submit evidence of compliance when required may be grounds for rejection of the bid, proposal, reply, or response.

- (f) Bids, proposals, replies, and responses shall be publicly opened at the time and place noted on the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation. Bids, proposals, replies, and responses shall be evaluated in accordance with the respective Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation, and these Rules. Minor variations in the bids, proposals, replies, and responses may be waived by the Board. A variation is minor if waiver of the variation does not create a competitive advantage or disadvantage of a material nature. Mistakes in arithmetic extension of pricing may be corrected by the Board. Bids and proposals may not be modified or supplemented after opening; provided however, additional information may be requested and/or provided to evidence compliance, make non-material modifications, clarifications, or supplementations, and as otherwise permitted by Florida law.
- (g) The lowest Responsive Bid submitted in response to an Invitation to Bid by a Responsive and Responsible Bidder shall be accepted. In relation to a Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate or Competitive Solicitation the Board shall select the Responsive Proposal, Reply, or Response submitted by a Responsive and Responsible Vendor which is most advantageous to the District. To assure full understanding of the responsiveness to the solicitation requirements contained in a Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation, discussions may be conducted with qualified vendors. Vendors shall be accorded fair treatment prior to the submittal date with respect to any opportunity for discussion, preparation, and revision of bids, proposals, replies, or responses.
- (h) The Board shall have the right to reject all bids, proposals, replies, or responses because they exceed the amount of funds budgeted for the purchase, if there are not enough to be competitive, or if rejection is determined to be in the best interest of the District. No Vendor shall be

entitled to recover any costs of bid, proposal, reply, or response preparation or submittal from the District.

- (i) The Board may require bidders and proposers to furnish bid bonds, performance bonds, and/or other bonds with a responsible surety to be approved by the Board.
 - (j) Notice of intent to award, including rejection of some or all bids, proposals, replies, or responses shall be provided in writing to all vendors by United States Mail, hand delivery, facsimile, or overnight delivery service. The notice shall include the following statement: "Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the Rules of the District shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under those Rules," or wording to that effect. Protests of the District's procurement of maintenance services under this Rule shall be in accordance with the procedures set forth in Rule 3.11.
 - (k) If less than three (3) Responsive Bids, Proposals, Replies, or Responses are received, the District may purchase the maintenance services or may reject the bids, proposals, replies, or responses for a lack of competitiveness. If no Responsive Bid, Proposal, Reply, or Response is received, the District may proceed with the procurement of maintenance services, in the manner the Board determines is in the best interests of the District, which may include but is not limited to a direct purchase of the maintenance services without further competitive selection processes.
- (3) Exemptions. Maintenance services that are only available from a single source are exempt from this Rule. Maintenance services provided by governmental agencies are exempt from this Rule. A contract for maintenance services is exempt from this Rule if state or federal law prescribes with whom the District must contract or if the rate of payment is established during the appropriation process.
 - (4) Renewal. Contracts for the purchase of maintenance services subject to this Rule may be renewed for a maximum period of five (5) years.
 - (5) Contracts; Public Records. In accordance with Florida law, each contract entered into pursuant to this Rule shall include provisions required by law that require the contractor to comply with public records laws.
 - (6) Emergency Purchases. The District may make an Emergency Purchase without complying with these rules. The fact that an Emergency Purchase has occurred or is necessary shall be noted in the minutes of the next Board meeting.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), 190.033, Fla. Stat.
Law Implemented: §§ 119.0701, 190.033, 287.017, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.10 Contractual Services.

- (1) Exemption from Competitive Purchase. Pursuant to Section 190.033(3) of the Florida Statutes, Contractual Services shall not be subject to competitive purchasing requirements. If an agreement is predominantly for Contractual Services, but also includes maintenance services or the purchase of goods and services, the contract shall not be subject to competitive purchasing requirements. Regardless of whether an advertisement or solicitation for Contractual Services is identified as an Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation, no rights or remedies under these Rules, including but not limited to protest rights, are conferred on persons, firms, or vendors proposing to provide Contractual Services to the District.
- (2) Contracts; Public Records. In accordance with Florida law, each contract for Contractual Services shall include provisions required by law that require the contractor to comply with public records laws.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: §§ 119.0701, 190.011(3), 190.033, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.11 Protests with Respect to Proceedings under Rules 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.8, and 3.9.

The resolution of any protests with respect to proceedings under Rules 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.8, and 3.9 shall be in accordance with this Rule.

(1) Filing.

- (a) With respect to a protest regarding qualifications, specifications, documentation, or other requirements contained in a Request for Qualifications, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Bid, or Competitive Solicitation issued by the District, the notice of protest shall be filed in writing within seventy-two (72) calendar hours (excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and state holidays) after the first advertisement of the Request for Qualifications, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Bid, or Competitive Solicitation. A formal protest setting forth with particularity the facts and law upon which the protest is based shall be filed within seven (7) calendar days (including Saturdays, Sundays, and state holidays) after the initial notice of protest was filed. For purposes of this Rule, wherever applicable, filing will be perfected and deemed to have occurred upon receipt by the District. Failure to file a notice of protest shall constitute a waiver of all rights to protest the District's intended decision. Failure to file a formal written protest shall constitute an abandonment of the protest proceedings and shall automatically terminate the protest proceedings.
- (b) Except for those situations covered by subsection (1)(a) of this Rule, any firm or person who is affected adversely by a District's ranking or intended award under Rules 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.8, or 3.9 and desires to contest the District's ranking or intended award, shall file with the District a written notice of protest within seventy-two (72) calendar hours (excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and state holidays) after receipt of the notice of the District's ranking or intended award. A formal protest setting forth with particularity the facts and law upon which the protest is based shall be filed within seven (7) calendar days (including Saturdays, Sundays, and state holidays) after the initial notice of protest was filed. For purposes of this Rule, wherever applicable, filing will be perfected and deemed to have occurred upon receipt by the District. Failure to file a notice of protest shall constitute a waiver of all rights to protest the District's ranking or intended award. Failure to file a formal written protest shall constitute an abandonment of the protest proceedings and shall automatically terminate the protest proceedings.
- (c) If the requirement for the posting of a protest bond and the amount of the protest bond, which may be expressed by a percentage of the contract to be awarded or a set amount, is disclosed in the District's competitive solicitation documents for a particular purchase under Rules 3.1, 3.2, 3.3,

3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.8, or 3.9, any person who files a notice of protest must post the protest bond. The amount of the protest bond shall be determined by District staff after consultation with the Board and within the limits, if any, imposed by Florida law. In the event the protest is successful, the protest bond shall be refunded to the protestor. In the event the protest is unsuccessful, the protest bond shall be applied towards the District's costs, expenses, and attorney's fees associated with hearing and defending the protest. In the event the protest is settled by mutual agreement of the parties, the protest bond shall be distributed as agreed to by the District and protestor.

- (d) The District does not accept documents filed by electronic mail or facsimile transmission. Filings are only accepted during normal business hours.
- (2) Contract Execution. Upon receipt of a notice of protest which has been timely filed, the District shall not execute the contract under protest until the subject of the protest is resolved. However, if the District sets forth in writing particular facts and circumstances showing that delay incident to protest proceedings will jeopardize the funding for the project, will materially increase the cost of the project, or will create an immediate and serious danger to the public health, safety, or welfare, the contract may be executed.
- (3) Informal Proceeding. If the Board determines a protest does not involve a disputed issue of material fact, the Board may, but is not obligated to, schedule an informal proceeding to consider the protest. Such informal proceeding shall be at a time and place determined by the Board. Notice of such proceeding shall be sent via facsimile, United States Mail, or hand delivery to the protestor and any substantially affected persons or parties not less than three (3) calendar days prior to such informal proceeding. Within thirty (30) calendar days following the informal proceeding, the Board shall issue a written decision setting forth the factual, legal, and policy grounds for its decision.
- (4) Formal Proceeding. If the Board determines a protest involves disputed issues of material fact or if the Board elects not to use the informal proceeding process provided for in section (3) of this Rule, the District shall schedule a formal hearing to resolve the protest. The Chairperson shall designate any member of the Board (including the Chairperson), District Manager, District Counsel, or other person as a hearing officer to conduct the hearing. The hearing officer may:
 - (a) Administer oaths and affirmations;
 - (b) Rule upon offers of proof and receive relevant evidence;
 - (c) Regulate the course of the hearing, including any pre-hearing matters;
 - (d) Enter orders; and

- (e) Make or receive offers of settlement, stipulation, and adjustment.

The hearing officer shall, within thirty (30) days after the hearing or receipt of the hearing transcript, whichever is later, file a recommended order which shall include a caption, time and place of hearing, appearances entered at the hearing, statement of the issues, findings of fact and conclusions of law, separately stated, and a recommendation for final District action. The District shall allow each party fifteen (15) days in which to submit written exceptions to the recommended order. The District shall issue a final order within sixty (60) days after the filing of the recommended order.

- (5) Intervenors. Other substantially affected persons may join the proceedings as intervenors on appropriate terms which shall not unduly delay the proceedings.
- (6) Rejection of all Qualifications, Bids, Proposals, Replies and Responses after Receipt of Notice of Protest. If the Board determines there was a violation of law, defect, or an irregularity in the competitive solicitation process, the Bids, Proposals, Replies, and Responses are too high, or if the Board determines it is otherwise in the District's best interest, the Board may reject all qualifications, bids, proposals, replies, and responses and start the competitive solicitation process anew. If the Board decides to reject all qualifications, bids, proposals, replies, and responses and start the competitive solicitation process anew, any pending protests shall automatically terminate.
- (7) Settlement. Nothing herein shall preclude the settlement of any protest under this Rule at any time.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: § 190.033, Fla. Stat.

Rule 4.0 Effective Date.

These Rules shall be effective October 5, 2023, except that no election of officers required by these Rules shall be required until after the next regular election for the Board.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

ORMOND STATION

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

6A

THE DAYTONA BEACH
NEWS-JOURNAL

PO Box 631244 Cincinnati, OH 45263-1244

PROOF OF PUBLICATION

Daphne Gillyard
Ormond Station Community Development District
2300 Glades RD # 410W
Boca Raton FL 33431-8556

STATE OF WISCONSIN, COUNTY OF BROWN

Before the undersigned authority personally appeared, who on oath says that he or she is the Legal Coordinator of The News-Journal, published in Flagler County, Florida; that the attached copy of advertisement, being a Public Notices, was published on the publicly accessible website of Flagler County, Florida, or in a newspaper by print in the issues of, on:

09/11/2023, 09/18/2023

Affiant further says that the website or newspaper complies with all legal requirements for publication in chapter 50, Florida Statutes.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, by the legal clerk, who is personally known to me, on 09/18/2023

Legal Clerk

Notary, State of WI, County of Brown

My commission expires

Publication Cost: \$791.48

Order No: 9813124

Customer No: 956577

PO #:

of Copies:

1

THIS IS NOT AN INVOICE!

Please do not use this form for payment remittance.

KAITLYN FELTY
Notary Public
State of Wisconsin

ORMOND STATION COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARINGS
TO CONSIDER THE ADOPTION
OF THE FISCAL YEAR 2023/2023
AND THE FISCAL YEAR 2023/2024
BUDGETS; AND NOTICE OF
REGULAR BOARD OF
SUPERVISORS' MEETING..

Notice is hereby given that the Board of Supervisors ("Board") of the Ormond Station Community Development District ("District") will hold public hearings on October 5, 2023 at 11:00 a.m. at the Flagler County Government Services Building, 1769 E. Moody Blvd., Bldg 2, 1st Floor Conference Room, Bunnell Florida 32110 for the purpose of hearing comments on the proposed budgets ("Proposed Budgets") of the District for the fiscal year beginning October 1, 2022 and ending September 30, 2023 ("Fiscal Year 2022/2023") and the fiscal year beginning October 1, 2023 and ending September 30, 2024 ("Fiscal Year 2023/2024"). A regular board meeting of the District will also be held at that time where the Board may consider any other business that may properly come before it.

A copy of the agenda and Proposed Budgets may be obtained by contacting the offices of the District Manager, Wrathell Hunt & Associates, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431, (877) 276-0089 ("District Manager's Office"), during normal business hours.

The public hearings and meeting are open to the public and will be conducted in accordance with the provisions of Florida law. The public hearings and meeting may be continued to a date, time, and place to be specified on the record of the hearings or meeting.

Any person requiring special accommodations at this meeting and/or public hearings or requiring assistance connecting to any communications media technology because of a disability or physical impairment should contact the District Manager's Office at least forty-eight (48) hours prior to the meeting and public hearings.

Any person who decides to appeal any decision made by the Board with respect to any matter considered at the public hearings or meeting is advised that person will need a record of the proceedings is made, including the testimony and evidence which such appeal is to be based.

District Manager

ORMOND STATION

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

6B

RESOLUTION 2024-04

THE ANNUAL APPROPRIATION RESOLUTION OF THE ORMOND STATION COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT (“DISTRICT”) RELATING TO THE ANNUAL APPROPRIATIONS AND ADOPTING THE BUDGET(S) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR BEGINNING OCTOBER 1, 2022, AND ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 2023; AUTHORIZING BUDGET AMENDMENTS; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the District Manager has submitted to the Board of Supervisors (“**Board**”) of the Ormond Station Community Development District (“**District**”) proposed budget(s) (“**Proposed Budget**”) for the fiscal year beginning October 1, 2022 and ending September 30, 2023 (“**Fiscal Year 2022/2023**”) along with an explanatory and complete financial plan for each fund of the District, pursuant to the provisions of Section 190.008(2)(a), *Florida Statutes*; and

WHEREAS, at least sixty (60) days prior to the adoption of the Proposed Budget, the District filed a copy of the Proposed Budget with the local governing authorities having jurisdiction over the area included in the District pursuant to the provisions of Section 190.008(2)(b), *Florida Statutes*; and

WHEREAS, the Board set a public hearing thereon and caused notice of such public hearing to be given by publication pursuant to Section 190.008(2)(a), *Florida Statutes*; and

WHEREAS, the District Manager posted the Proposed Budget on the District’s website at least two days before the public hearing; and

WHEREAS, Section 190.008(2)(a), *Florida Statutes*, requires that, prior to October 1st of each year, the Board, by passage of the Annual Appropriation Resolution, shall adopt a budget for the ensuing fiscal year and appropriate such sums of money as the Board deems necessary to defray all expenditures of the District during the ensuing fiscal year; and

WHEREAS, the District Manager has prepared a Proposed Budget, whereby the budget shall project the cash receipts and disbursements anticipated during a given time period, including reserves for contingencies for emergency or other unanticipated expenditures during the fiscal year.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE ORMOND STATION COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

SECTION 1. BUDGET

- a. The Board has reviewed the Proposed Budget, a copy of which is on file with the office of the District Manager and at the District’s Local Records Office, and hereby approves certain amendments thereto, as shown in Section 2 below.

- b. The Proposed Budget, attached hereto as **Exhibit "A,"** as amended by the Board, is hereby adopted in accordance with the provisions of Section 190.008(2)(a), *Florida Statutes* ("**Adopted Budget**"), and incorporated herein by reference; provided, however, that the comparative figures contained in the Adopted Budget may be subsequently revised as deemed necessary by the District Manager to reflect actual revenues and expenditures.
- c. The Adopted Budget, as amended, shall be maintained in the office of the District Manager and at the District's Local Records Office and identified as "The Budget for the Ormond Station Community Development District for the Fiscal Year Ending September 30, 2023."
- d. The Adopted Budget shall be posted by the District Manager on the District's official website within thirty (30) days after adoption, and shall remain on the website for at least 2 years.

SECTION 2. APPROPRIATIONS

There is hereby appropriated out of the revenues of the District, for Fiscal Year 2022/2023, the sums set forth in **Exhibit A** to be raised by the levy of assessments, a funding agreement and/or otherwise. Such sums are deemed by the Board to be necessary to defray all expenditures of the District during said budget year, and are to be divided and appropriated in the amounts set forth in **Exhibit A**.

SECTION 3. BUDGET AMENDMENTS

Pursuant to Section 189.016, *Florida Statutes*, the District at any time within Fiscal Year 2022/2023 or within 60 days following the end of the Fiscal Year 2022/2023 may amend its Adopted Budget for that fiscal year as follows:

- a. A line-item appropriation for expenditures within a fund may be decreased or increased by motion of the Board recorded in the minutes, and approving the expenditure, if the total appropriations of the fund do not increase.
- b. The District Manager or Treasurer may approve an expenditure that would increase or decrease a line-item appropriation for expenditures within a fund if the total appropriations of the fund do not increase and if either (i) the aggregate change in the original appropriation item does not exceed the greater of \$15,000 or 15% of the original appropriation, or (ii) such expenditure is authorized by separate disbursement or spending resolution.
- c. Any other budget amendments shall be adopted by resolution and consistent with Florida law.

The District Manager or Treasurer must ensure that any amendments to the budget under paragraph c. above are posted on the District's website within 5 days after adoption and remain on the website for at least 2 years.

SECTION 4. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon adoption.

PASSED AND ADOPTED THIS 5TH DAY OF OCTOBER, 2023.

ATTEST:

**ORMOND STATION COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

Exhibit A: Fiscal Year 2022/2023 Budget(s)

Exhibit A: Fiscal Year 2022/2023 Budget(s)

**ORMOND STATION
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
PROPOSED BUDGET
FISCAL YEAR 2023**

**ORMOND STATION
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<u>Description</u>	<u>Page Number(s)</u>
General Fund Budget	1
Definitions of General Fund Expenditures	2 -3

**ORMOND STATION
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
GENERAL FUND BUDGET
FISCAL YEAR 2023**

	Proposed Budget FY 2023
REVENUES	
Landowner contribution	\$ 60,716
Total revenues	<u>60,716</u>
EXPENDITURES	
Professional & administrative	
Management/accounting/recording**	8,000
Legal	25,000
Engineering	2,000
Audit*	-
Arbitrage rebate calculation*	-
Dissemination agent*	-
Trustee*	-
Telephone	200
Postage	500
Printing & binding	500
Legal advertising	1,750
Annual special district fee	175
Insurance	5,500
Contingencies/bank charges	750
Website hosting & maintenance	1,680
Website ADA compliance	210
Total professional & administrative	<u>46,265</u>
Operations & maintenance	
Stormwater management	
Maintenance contract - wet ponds	875
Wetland maintenance	1,062
Streetlighting	1,800
Landscape maintenance	
Maintenance contract	4,356
Plant replacement	188
Irrigation repairs	125
Lake bank mowing	545
Irrigation supply - community	
Maintenance contract	750
Electricity	3,000
Repairs/maintenance	625
Monuments/signage	
Repairs/maintenance/pressure washing	375
Electricity	125
Road maintenance	625
Total field operations	<u>14,451</u>
Total expenditures	<u>60,716</u>
Excess/(deficiency) of revenues over/(under) expenditures	-
Fund balance - beginning (unaudited)	-
Fund balance - ending	<u>\$ -</u>

* These items will be realized when bonds are issued

** WHA will charge a reduced management fee of \$2,000 per month until bonds are issued.

**ORMOND STATION
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
DEFINITIONS OF GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES**

EXPENDITURES

Professional & administrative

Management/accounting/recording**	\$ 8,000
Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC (WHA), specializes in managing community development districts by combining the knowledge, skills and experience of a team of professionals to ensure compliance with all of the District's governmental requirements. WHA develops financing programs, administers the issuance of tax exempt bond financings, operates and maintains the assets of the community.	
Legal	25,000
General counsel and legal representation, which includes issues relating to public finance, public bidding, rulemaking, open meetings, public records, real property dedications, conveyances and contracts.	
Engineering	2,000
The District's Engineer will provide construction and consulting services, to assist the District in crafting sustainable solutions to address the long term interests of the community while recognizing the needs of government, the environment and maintenance of the District's facilities.	
Audit*	-
Statutorily required for the District to undertake an independent examination of its books, records and accounting procedures.	
Arbitrage rebate calculation*	-
To ensure the District's compliance with all tax regulations, annual computations are necessary to calculate the arbitrage rebate liability.	
Dissemination agent*	-
The District must annually disseminate financial information in order to comply with the requirements of Rule 15c2-12 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. Wrathell, Hunt & Associates serves as dissemination agent.	
Trustee*	-
Annual fee for the service provided by trustee, paying agent and registrar.	
Telephone	200
Telephone and fax machine.	
Postage	500
Mailing of agenda packages, overnight deliveries, correspondence, etc.	
Printing & binding	500
Letterhead, envelopes, copies, agenda packages	
Legal advertising	1,750
The District advertises for monthly meetings, special meetings, public hearings, public bids, etc.	
Annual special district fee	175
Annual fee paid to the Florida Department of Economic Opportunity.	
Insurance	5,500
The District will obtain public officials and general liability insurance.	
Contingencies/bank charges	750
Bank charges and other miscellaneous expenses incurred during the year and automated AP routing etc.	
Website hosting & maintenance	1,680
Website ADA compliance	210

**ORMOND STATION
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
DEFINITIONS OF GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES**

EXPENDITURES (continued)

Operations & maintenance

Stormwater management	
Maintenance contract - wet ponds	875
Monthly visits on 7 acres of ponds.	
Wetland maintenance	1,062
21.24 acres serviced once per year.	
Streetlighting	1,800
20 poles at \$30 per pole per month lease, power, and maintenance.	
Landscape maintenance	
Maintenance contract	4,356
Buffers/main entries, common areas, and open spaces. All inclusive, including fertilizer/chemical, irrigation checks, mulch once per year, and flowers three times per year.	
Plant replacement	188
Irrigation repairs	125
Lake bank mowing	545
1 net acre of lake bank mowing at 30 times per year.	
Irrigation supply - community	
Maintenance contract	750
Monthly preventative maintenance visit at \$250 per month.	
Electricity	3,000
Two 10hp (\$500 per month each) pumps/wells running average of 6 hours per day 6 days per week.	
Repairs/maintenance	625
Monuments/signage	
Repairs/maintenance/pressure washing	375
Includes street signage.	
Electricity	125
LED uplighting.	
Road maintenance	625
Includes street signage and pressure washing sidewalks as needed for slip and fall.	
Total expenditures	<u><u>\$ 60,716</u></u>

ORMOND STATION

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

7A

THE DAYTONA BEACH
NEWS-JOURNAL

PO Box 631244 Cincinnati, OH 45263-1244

PROOF OF PUBLICATION

Daphne Gillyard
Ormond Station Community Development District
2300 Glades RD # 410W
Boca Raton FL 33431-8556

STATE OF WISCONSIN, COUNTY OF BROWN

Before the undersigned authority personally appeared, who on oath says that he or she is the Legal Coordinator of The News-Journal, published in Flagler County, Florida; that the attached copy of advertisement, being a Public Notices, was published on the publicly accessible website of Flagler County, Florida, or in a newspaper by print in the issues of, on:

09/11/2023, 09/18/2023

Affiant further says that the website or newspaper complies with all legal requirements for publication in chapter 50, Florida Statutes.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, by the legal clerk, who is personally known to me, on 09/18/2023

Legal Clerk

Notary, State of WI, County of Brown

My commission expires

Publication Cost: \$791.48

Order No: 9813124

Customer No: 956577

PO #:

of Copies:

1

THIS IS NOT AN INVOICE!

Please do not use this form for payment remittance.

KAITLYN FELTY
Notary Public
State of Wisconsin

**ORMOND STATION COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

**NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARINGS
TO CONSIDER THE ADOPTION
OF THE FISCAL YEAR 2023/2023
AND THE FISCAL YEAR 2023/2024
BUDGETS; AND NOTICE OF
REGULAR BOARD OF
SUPERVISORS' MEETING..**

Notice is hereby given that the Board of Supervisors ("Board") of the Ormond Station Community Development District ("District") will hold public hearings on October 5, 2023 at 11:00 a.m. at the Flagler County Government Services Building, 1769 E. Moody Blvd., Bldg 2, 1st Floor Conference Room, Bunnell Florida 32110 for the purpose of hearing comments on the proposed budgets ("Proposed Budgets") of the District for the fiscal year beginning October 1, 2022 and ending September 30, 2023 ("Fiscal Year 2022/2023") and the fiscal year beginning October 1, 2023 and ending September 30, 2024 ("Fiscal Year 2023/2024"). A regular board meeting of the District will also be held at that time where the Board may consider any other business that may properly come before it.

A copy of the agenda and Proposed Budgets may be obtained by contacting the offices of the District Manager, Wrathell Hunt & Associates, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431, (877) 276-0889 ("District Manager's Office"), during normal business hours.

The public hearings and meeting are open to the public and will be conducted in accordance with the provisions of Florida law. The public hearings and meeting may be continued to a date, time, and place to be specified on the record of the hearings or meeting.

Any person requiring special accommodations at this meeting and/or public hearings or requiring assistance connecting to any communications media technology because of a disability or physical impairment should contact the District Manager's Office at least forty-eight (48) hours prior to the meeting and public hearings.

Any person who decides to appeal any decision made by the Board with respect to any matter considered at the public hearings or meeting is advised that person will need a record of the proceedings is made, including the testimony and evidence which such appeal is to be based.

District Manager

ORMOND STATION

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

7B

RESOLUTION 2024-05

THE ANNUAL APPROPRIATION RESOLUTION OF THE ORMOND STATION COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT (“DISTRICT”) RELATING TO THE ANNUAL APPROPRIATIONS AND ADOPTING THE BUDGET(S) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR BEGINNING OCTOBER 1, 2023, AND ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 2024; AUTHORIZING BUDGET AMENDMENTS; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the District Manager has submitted to the Board of Supervisors (“**Board**”) of the Ormond Station Community Development District (“**District**”) proposed budget(s) (“**Proposed Budget**”) for the fiscal year beginning October 1, 2023 and ending September 30, 2024 (“**Fiscal Year 2023/2024**”) along with an explanatory and complete financial plan for each fund of the District, pursuant to the provisions of Section 190.008(2)(a), *Florida Statutes*; and

WHEREAS, at least sixty (60) days prior to the adoption of the Proposed Budget, the District filed a copy of the Proposed Budget with the local governing authorities having jurisdiction over the area included in the District pursuant to the provisions of Section 190.008(2)(b), *Florida Statutes*; and

WHEREAS, the Board set a public hearing thereon and caused notice of such public hearing to be given by publication pursuant to Section 190.008(2)(a), *Florida Statutes*; and

WHEREAS, the District Manager posted the Proposed Budget on the District’s website at least two days before the public hearing; and

WHEREAS, Section 190.008(2)(a), *Florida Statutes*, requires that, prior to October 1st of each year, the Board, by passage of the Annual Appropriation Resolution, shall adopt a budget for the ensuing fiscal year and appropriate such sums of money as the Board deems necessary to defray all expenditures of the District during the ensuing fiscal year; and

WHEREAS, the District Manager has prepared a Proposed Budget, whereby the budget shall project the cash receipts and disbursements anticipated during a given time period, including reserves for contingencies for emergency or other unanticipated expenditures during the fiscal year.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE ORMOND STATION COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

SECTION 1. BUDGET

- a. The Board has reviewed the Proposed Budget, a copy of which is on file with the office of the District Manager and at the District’s Local Records Office, and hereby approves certain amendments thereto, as shown in Section 2 below.

- b. The Proposed Budget, attached hereto as **Exhibit "A,"** as amended by the Board, is hereby adopted in accordance with the provisions of Section 190.008(2)(a), *Florida Statutes ("Adopted Budget")*, and incorporated herein by reference; provided, however, that the comparative figures contained in the Adopted Budget may be subsequently revised as deemed necessary by the District Manager to reflect actual revenues and expenditures.
- c. The Adopted Budget, as amended, shall be maintained in the office of the District Manager and at the District's Local Records Office and identified as "The Budget for the Ormond Station Community Development District for the Fiscal Year Ending September 30, 2024."
- d. The Adopted Budget shall be posted by the District Manager on the District's official website within thirty (30) days after adoption, and shall remain on the website for at least 2 years.

SECTION 2. APPROPRIATIONS

There is hereby appropriated out of the revenues of the District, for Fiscal Year 2023/2024, the sums set forth in **Exhibit A** to be raised by the levy of assessments, a funding agreement and/or otherwise. Such sums are deemed by the Board to be necessary to defray all expenditures of the District during said budget year, and are to be divided and appropriated in the amounts set forth in **Exhibit A**.

SECTION 3. BUDGET AMENDMENTS

Pursuant to Section 189.016, *Florida Statutes*, the District at any time within Fiscal Year 2023/2024 or within 60 days following the end of the Fiscal Year 2023/2024 may amend its Adopted Budget for that fiscal year as follows:

- a. A line-item appropriation for expenditures within a fund may be decreased or increased by motion of the Board recorded in the minutes, and approving the expenditure, if the total appropriations of the fund do not increase.
- b. The District Manager or Treasurer may approve an expenditure that would increase or decrease a line-item appropriation for expenditures within a fund if the total appropriations of the fund do not increase and if either (i) the aggregate change in the original appropriation item does not exceed the greater of \$15,000 or 15% of the original appropriation, or (ii) such expenditure is authorized by separate disbursement or spending resolution.
- c. Any other budget amendments shall be adopted by resolution and consistent with Florida law.

The District Manager or Treasurer must ensure that any amendments to the budget under paragraph c. above are posted on the District's website within 5 days after adoption and remain on the website for at least 2 years.

SECTION 4. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon adoption.

PASSED AND ADOPTED THIS 5TH DAY OF OCTOBER, 2023.

ATTEST:

**ORMOND STATION COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

Exhibit A: Fiscal Year 2023/2024 Budget(s)

Exhibit A: Fiscal Year 2023/2024 Budget(s)

**ORMOND STATION
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
PROPOSED BUDGET
FISCAL YEAR 2024**

**ORMOND STATION
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<u>Description</u>	<u>Page Number(s)</u>
General Fund Budget	1 - 2
Definitions of General Fund Expenditures	3 - 4

**ORMOND STATION
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
GENERAL FUND BUDGET
FISCAL YEAR 2024**

	Proposed Budget FY 2024
REVENUES	
Landowner contribution	\$ 120,090
Total revenues	<u>120,090</u>
EXPENDITURES	
Professional & administrative	
Management/accounting/recording**	24,000
Legal	17,500
Engineering	2,000
Audit*	3,750
Arbitrage rebate calculation*	-
Dissemination agent*	-
Trustee*	-
Telephone	200
Postage	500
Printing & binding	500
Legal advertising	6,500
Annual special district fee	175
Insurance	5,500
Contingencies/bank charges	750
Website hosting & maintenance	705
Website ADA compliance	210
Total professional & administrative	<u>62,290</u>
Operations & maintenance	
Stormwater management	
Maintenance contract - wet ponds	3,500
Wetland maintenance	4,248
Streetlighting	7,200
Landscape maintenance	
Maintenance contract	17,424
Plant replacement	750
Irrigation repairs	500
Lake bank mowing	2,178
Irrigation supply - community	
Maintenance contract	3,000
Electricity	12,000
Repairs/maintenance	2,500
Monuments/signage	
Repairs/maintenance/pressure washing	1,500
Electricity	500
Road maintenance	2,500
Total field operations	<u>57,800</u>

**ORMOND STATION
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
GENERAL FUND BUDGET
FISCAL YEAR 2024**

	Proposed Budget FY 2024
Total expenditures	<u>120,090</u>
Excess/(deficiency) of revenues over/(under) expenditures	-
Fund balance - beginning (unaudited)	-
Fund balance - ending	<u>\$ -</u>

* These items will be realized when bonds are issued

** WHA will charge a reduced management fee of \$2,000 per month until bonds are issued.

	Units	Admin cost per unit	O & M cost per unit	Total cost per unit
Current units within CDD boundaries	99	\$ 355.94	\$ 330.29	\$ 686.23
Units planned to be annexed into CDD in FY 24	76	\$ 355.94	\$ 330.29	\$ 686.23
Total Units	175			

**ORMOND STATION
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
DEFINITIONS OF GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES**

EXPENDITURES

Professional & administrative

Management/accounting/recording**	\$ 24,000
Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC (WHA), specializes in managing community development districts by combining the knowledge, skills and experience of a team of professionals to ensure compliance with all of the District's governmental requirements. WHA develops financing programs, administers the issuance of tax exempt bond financings, operates and maintains the assets of the community.	
Legal	17,500
General counsel and legal representation, which includes issues relating to public finance, public bidding, rulemaking, open meetings, public records, real property dedications, conveyances and contracts.	
Engineering	2,000
The District's Engineer will provide construction and consulting services, to assist the District in crafting sustainable solutions to address the long term interests of the community while recognizing the needs of government, the environment and maintenance of the District's facilities.	
Audit*	3,750
Statutorily required for the District to undertake an independent examination of its books, records and accounting procedures.	
Arbitrage rebate calculation*	-
To ensure the District's compliance with all tax regulations, annual computations are necessary to calculate the arbitrage rebate liability.	
Dissemination agent*	-
The District must annually disseminate financial information in order to comply with the requirements of Rule 15c2-12 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. Wrathell, Hunt & Associates serves as dissemination agent.	
Trustee*	-
Annual fee for the service provided by trustee, paying agent and registrar.	
Telephone	200
Telephone and fax machine.	
Postage	500
Mailing of agenda packages, overnight deliveries, correspondence, etc.	
Printing & binding	500
Letterhead, envelopes, copies, agenda packages	
Legal advertising	6,500
The District advertises for monthly meetings, special meetings, public hearings, public bids, etc.	
Annual special district fee	175
Annual fee paid to the Florida Department of Economic Opportunity.	
Insurance	5,500
The District will obtain public officials and general liability insurance.	
Contingencies/bank charges	750
Bank charges and other miscellaneous expenses incurred during the year and automated AP routing etc.	
Website hosting & maintenance	705
Website ADA compliance	210

**ORMOND STATION
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
DEFINITIONS OF GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES**

EXPENDITURES (continued)

Operations & maintenance

Stormwater management	
Maintenance contract - wet ponds	3,500
Monthly visits on 7 acres of ponds.	
Wetland maintenance	4,248
21.24 acres serviced once per year.	
Streetlighting	7,200
20 poles at \$30 per pole per month lease, power, and maintenance.	
Landscape maintenance	
Maintenance contract	17,424
Buffers/main entries, common areas, and open spaces. All inclusive, including fertilizer/chemical, irrigation checks, mulch once per year, and flowers three times per year.	
Plant replacement	750
Irrigation repairs	500
Lake bank mowing	2,178
1 net acre of lake bank mowing at 30 times per year.	
Irrigation supply - community	
Maintenance contract	3,000
Monthly preventative maintenance visit at \$250 per month.	
Electricity	12,000
Two 10hp (\$500 per month each) pumps/wells running average of 6 hours per day 6 days per week.	
Repairs/maintenance	2,500
Monuments/signage	
Repairs/maintenance/pressure washing	1,500
Includes street signage.	
Electricity	500
LED uplighting.	
Road maintenance	2,500
Includes street signage and pressure washing sidewalks as needed for slip and fall.	
Total expenditures	<u><u>\$120,090</u></u>

ORMOND STATION

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

8

RESOLUTION 2024-06

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE ORMOND STATION COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT DIRECTING THE CHAIRMAN AND DISTRICT STAFF TO REQUEST THE PASSAGE OF AN ORDINANCE BY THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF FLAGLER COUNTY, FLORIDA, AMENDING THE DISTRICT'S BOUNDARIES, AND AUTHORIZING SUCH OTHER ACTIONS AS ARE NECESSARY IN FURTHERANCE OF THAT PROCESS; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the Ormond Station Community Development District ("**District**") is a unit of special-purpose government established pursuant to the Uniform Community Development District Act of 1980, as codified in Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes* ("**Uniform Act**"), and Flagler County Ordinance No. 2023-08 ("**Ordinance**"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Uniform Act, the District is authorized to construct, acquire, and maintain infrastructure improvements and services; and

WHEREAS, the District presently consists of approximately 39.835 acres, more or less, as more fully described in the Ordinance; and

WHEREAS, the District desires to amend its boundaries to add certain lands ("**Expansion Parcel**"), as described in the attached **Exhibit A**, resulting in an amended boundary ("**Boundary Amendment**"); and

WHEREAS, the Boundary Amendment is in the best interest of the District, and the area of land within the amended boundaries of the District will continue to be of sufficient size, sufficiently compact, and sufficiently contiguous to be developable as one functionally related community; and

WHEREAS, the Boundary Amendment of the District's boundaries will allow the District to continue to be the best alternative available for delivering community development services and facilities to the lands within the District, as amended; and

WHEREAS, Boundary Amendment is not inconsistent with either the State or local comprehensive plan and will not be incompatible with the capacity and uses of existing local and regional community development services and facilities; and

WHEREAS, the area of land that will lie in the amended boundaries of the District will continue to be amenable to separate special district government; and

WHEREAS, in order to seek a Boundary Amendment ordinance pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, the District desires to authorize District staff, including but not limited to legal,

engineering, and managerial staff, to provide such services as are necessary throughout the pendency of the process; and

WHEREAS, the retention of any necessary consultants and the work to be performed by District staff may require the expenditure of certain fees, costs, and other expenses by the District as authorized by the District's Board of Supervisors ("**Board**"); and

WHEREAS, the Developer has agreed to provide sufficient funds to the District to reimburse the District for any expenditures including, but not limited to, legal, engineering and other consultant fees, filing fees, administrative, and other expenses, if any; and

WHEREAS, the District hereby desires to request a Boundary Amendment in accordance with Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, by taking such actions as are necessary in furtherance of the same.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE ORMOND STATION COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

1. RECITALS. The recitals as stated above are true and correct and by this reference are incorporated into and form a material part of this Resolution.

2. AUTHORIZATION FOR BOUNDARY AMENDMENT. Pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, the Board hereby authorizes the Chairman and District Staff to proceed in an expeditious manner with the preparation and filing of any documentation with Flagler County, Florida, as necessary to seek the amendment of the District's boundaries and to add those lands depicted in **Exhibit A**. The Board further authorizes the prosecution of the procedural requirements detailed in Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, for the Boundary Amendment.

3. AUTHORIZATION FOR AGENT. The Board hereby authorizes the District Chairman, District Manager and District Counsel to act as agents of the District with regard to any and all matters pertaining to the petition to Flagler County, Florida, to amend the boundaries of the District. District Staff, in consultation with the District Chairman, is further authorized to revise **Exhibit A** in order to address any further boundary adjustments as may be identified by the District Engineer. The District Manager shall ensure that the final versions of **Exhibit A** as confirmed by the Chairman are attached hereto.

4. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Resolution shall become effective upon its passage.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 5th day of October, 2023.

ATTEST:

**ORMOND STATION COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

Exhibit A: Legal Description of Boundary Amendment Parcel

Exhibit A:
Legal Description of Boundary Amendment Parcel

.

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

A PARCEL OF LAND LYING WITHIN SECTION 22, TOWNSHIP 14 SOUTH, RANGE 31 EAST, FLAGLER COUNTY, FLORIDA, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCE AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 22; THENCE ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID SECTION 22 RUN NORTH 01°17'59" WEST A DISTANCE OF 5262.99 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 22; THENCE ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF SAID SECTION 22 RUN NORTH 88°15'41" EAST A DISTANCE OF 2473.29 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF CONSERVATION TRACT "A", RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 2694, PAGE 1482 AND THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF TRACT "B", RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 2706, PAGE 145 OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF FLAGLER COUNTY, FLORIDA, BEING THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF SAID CONSERVATION TRACT, THE NORTH LINE OF SAID SECTION 22, AND THE NORTH LINE OF SAID TRACT "B" CONTINUE NORTH 88°15'41" EAST A DISTANCE OF 1048.02 FEET TO THE INTERSECTION OF SAID NORTH LINE OF SECTION 22 AND THE WEST LINE OF THAT CERTAIN 236.00 FOOT WIDE FLORIDA POWER & LIGHT COMPANY EASEMENT AS RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 1319, PAGE 1953 AND DEED BOOK 38, PAGE 50 BOTH BEING RECORDED IN THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF FLAGLER COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG SAID WEST LINE AND THE EAST LINE OF SAID TRACT "B" RUN SOUTH 01°00'05" EAST A DISTANCE OF 1521.83 FEET TO THE INTERSECTION OF SAID WEST LINE WITH THE NORTHERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY OF AIRPORT ROAD (A 100.00 FOOT WIDE PRIVATE RIGHT-OF-WAY) PER MAP BOOK 37, PAGES 38-39 OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF FLAGLER COUNTY, FLORIDA, SAID POINT OF INTERSECTION ALSO BEING THE BEGINNING OF A NON-TANGENT CURVE TO THE RIGHT, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1400.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 02°40'58", AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 65.55 FEET WHICH BEARS SOUTH 74°35'44" WEST; THENCE ALONG ARC OF SAID CURVE, SAID NORTH RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE AND THE SOUTH LINE OF AFORESAID TRACT "B" RUN FOR A LENGTH OF 65.56 FEET TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF TRACT 5 (DRAINAGE EASEMENT) PER SAID RIGHT-OF-WAY MAP BOOK AND OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 1730, PAGE 1056 AS RECORDED IN THE OFFICIAL RECORDS OF FLAGLER COUNTY, FLORIDA, AND A POINT OF NON-TANGENCY WITH A LINE; THENCE DEPARTING SAID NORTHERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, ALONG THE EASTERLY, NORTHERLY, AND WESTERLY LINES OF SAID TRACT 5 (DRAINAGE EASEMENT) AND SAID SOUTH LINE OF TRACT "B" RUN THE FOLLOWING SEVEN (7) COURSES AND DISTANCES: (1) NORTH 84°20'38" WEST A DISTANCE OF 82.69 FEET; (2) THENCE NORTH 12°19'05" WEST A DISTANCE OF 254.77 FEET TO THE BEGINNING OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 30.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 84°28'08", AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 40.33 FEET WHICH BEARS NORTH 54°33'04" WEST; (3) THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE RUN A LENGTH OF 44.23 TO A POINT OF TANGENCY WITH A LINE; (4) THENCE ALONG SAID TANGENT LINE RUN SOUTH 83°12'57" WEST A DISTANCE OF 125.15 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 30.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 85°47'29", AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 40.84 WHICH BEARS SOUTH 40°19'20" WEST; (5) THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE RUN A LENGTH OF 44.92 FEET TO A POINT OF TANGENCY WITH A LINE; (6) THENCE ALONG SAID TANGENT LINE RUN SOUTH 02°34'18" EAST A DISTANCE OF 249.48 FEET; (7) THENCE RUN SOUTH 53°07'43" WEST A DISTANCE OF 138.20 FEET TO AFORESAID NORTHERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF AIRPORT ROAD AND AFORESAID SOUTH LINE OF TRACT "B"; THENCE ALONG SAID NORTHERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE AND SAID SOUTH LINE OF TRACT "B" RUN SOUTH 76°55'49" WEST A DISTANCE OF 554.87 FEET TO THE SOUTH-MOST CORNER OF CONSERVATION TRACT "B", RECORDED IN AFORESAID OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 2694, PAGE 1482 AND THE BEGINNING OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 25.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 67°58'32", AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 27.95 FEET WHICH BEARS NORTH 69°04'55" EAST; THENCE ALONG THE SOUTHWESTERLY LINE OF SAID CONSERVATION TRACT "B", SOUTH LINE OF AFORESAID TRACT "B", AND AFORESAID NORTHERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF AIRPORT ROAD RUN THE FOLLOWING THREE (3) COURSES AND DISTANCES: (1) ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE RUN A LENGTH OF 29.66 FEET TO A POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE WITH A CURVE TO THE LEFT, CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 175.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 49°00'36", AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 145.17 FEET WHICH BEARS SOUTH 59°35'57" EAST; (2) THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE RUN A LENGTH OF 149.69 FEET TO A POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE WITH A CURVE TO THE RIGHT, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 25.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 71°02'04", AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 29.05 FEET WHICH BEARS SOUTH 48°35'13" EAST; (3) THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE RUN A LENGTH OF 30.99 FEET TO A POINT OF TANGENCY WITH A LINE AND A POINT ON THE EASTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF HUNTER'S RIDGE BOULEVARD PER AFORESAID MAP BOOK 37, PAGES 38-39; THENCE ALONG SAID EASTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE AND AFORESAID SOUTHWESTERLY LINE OF CONSERVATION TRACT "B", AND SAID SOUTH LINE OF TRACT "B" RUN NORTH 13°04'11" WEST A DISTANCE OF 205.77 FEET; THENCE DEPARTING SAID EASTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID TRACT "B" RUN NORTH 76°55'49" EAST A DISTANCE OF 130.00 FEET TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF AFORESAID CONSERVATION TRACT "A"; THENCE ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID CONSERVATION TRACT "A" AND SAID WEST LINE OF TRACT "B" RUN THE FOLLOWING FIVE (5) COURSES AND DISTANCES: (1) NORTH 13°04'11" WEST A DISTANCE OF 120.00 FEET; (2) THENCE RUN SOUTH 76°55'49" A DISTANCE OF 130.00 FEET; (3) THENCE RUN NORTH 13°04'11" WEST A DISTANCE OF 231.38 FEET; (4) THENCE RUN NORTH 88°15'41" EAST A DISTANCE OF 281.00 FEET; (5) THENCE RUN NORTH 01°44'19" WEST A DISTANCE OF 1076.91 FEET RETURNING TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING. CONTAINING 1,735,215 SQUARE FEET OR 39.835 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

TOGETHER WITH THE LEGAL DESCRIPTION ON THE FOLLOWING PAGE:

 MADDEN MOORHEAD & STOKES, LLC CIVIL ENGINEERS 431 E. HORATIO AVE, SUITE 260 MAITLAND, FL 32751 (407) 629-8330 CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION NO. CA-0007723	JOB NUMBER: 23003 SEC: 22 TWP: 14S RNG: 31E DRAWN BY: JFV APPROVED BY: DAR DATE: 02/02/2023 SCALE: NONE	ORMOND STATION CDD			
				LEGAL DESCRIPTION	
		LEGAL DESCRIPTION			
				LEGAL DESCRIPTION	

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

A PARCEL OF LAND LYING WITHIN SECTIONS 21 AND 22, TOWNSHIP 14 SOUTH, RANGE 31 EAST, FLAGLER COUNTY, FLORIDA, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SECTION 22, TOWNSHIP 14 SOUTH, RANGE 31 EAST PER ORB 2706, PAGE 145; THENCE ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SECTION 22, TOWNSHIP 14 SOUTH, RANGE 31 EAST, RUN SOUTH 01°17'59" EAST A DISTANCE OF 1234.10 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE RUN NORTH 87°57'48" EAST A DISTANCE OF 47.92 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE WITH A CURVE TO THE LEFT, CONCAVE NORTHWEST, HAVING A RADIUS OF 210.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 45°52'03", AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 163.66 FEET WHICH BEARS NORTH 65°01'49" EAST; THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE RUN FOR A LENGTH OF 168.11 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENCY WITH A CURVE TO THE RIGHT, CONCAVE SOUTHEAST, HAVING A RADIUS OF 25.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 46°19'57", AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 19.67 FEET WHICH BEARS NORTH 65°16'01" EAST; THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE RUN FOR A LENGTH OF 20.22 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENCY WITH A LINE; THENCE ALONG SAID NON-TANGENT LINE RUN NORTH 88°26'13" EAST A DISTANCE OF 122.30 FEET; THENCE RUN NORTH 79°47'28" EAST A DISTANCE OF 818.86 FEET; THENCE RUN SOUTH 02°52'51" EAST A DISTANCE OF 132.06 FEET; THENCE RUN SOUTH 81°35'20" EAST A DISTANCE OF 97.94 FEET; THENCE RUN SOUTH 28°07'37" EAST A DISTANCE OF 308.12 FEET; THENCE RUN SOUTH 52°37'35" EAST A DISTANCE OF 114.25 FEET; THENCE RUN SOUTH 00°00'01" EAST A DISTANCE OF 54.82 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EAST LINE OF PARCEL "A", WATER MANAGEMENT DRAINAGE PER THE PLAT OF AIRPORT ROAD EXTENSION, RECORDED IN MAP BOOK 38, PAGE 55 OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF FLAGLER COUNTY, ALSO BEING A POINT OF NON-TANGENCY WITH A CURVE TO THE LEFT, CONCAVE SOUTHEAST, HAVING A RADIUS OF 100.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 68°32'35", AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 112.62 FEET WHICH BEARS SOUTH 48°16'31" WEST; THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE RUN FOR A LENGTH OF 119.63 FEET TO A POINT OF TANGENCY WITH A LINE; THENCE CONTINUING ON SAID EAST LINE OF PARCEL "A" RUN THE FOLLOWING TEN (10) COURSES AND DISTANCES: (1) THENCE ALONG SAID TANGENT LINE RUN SOUTH 14°00'13" WEST A DISTANCE OF 72.69 FEET; (2) THENCE RUN SOUTH 08°34'52" EAST A DISTANCE OF 106.86 FEET; (3) THENCE RUN SOUTH 67°22'46" WEST A DISTANCE OF 125.21 FEET; (4) THENCE RUN SOUTH 82°46'06" WEST A DISTANCE OF 105.68 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENCY WITH A CURVE TO THE LEFT, CONCAVE EAST, HAVING A RADIUS OF 50.64 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 185°59'33", AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 101.14 FEET WHICH BEARS SOUTH 10°03'20" EAST; (5) THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE RUN FOR A LENGTH OF 164.39 FEET TO A POINT OF TANGENCY WITH A LINE; (6) THENCE ALONG SAID TANGENT LINE RUN NORTH 76°56'54" EAST A DISTANCE OF 37.65 FEET; (7) THENCE RUN SOUTH 09°38'51" EAST A DISTANCE OF 62.54 FEET; (8) THENCE RUN SOUTH 38°38'34" EAST A DISTANCE OF 71.65 FEET; (9) THENCE RUN SOUTH 15°39'37" EAST A DISTANCE OF 59.54 FEET; (10) THENCE RUN SOUTH 34°50'47" EAST A DISTANCE OF 43.53 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTHERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF AIRPORT ROAD (A 100.00 FOOT WIDE PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY) PER AFORESAID PLAT OF AIRPORT ROAD EXTENSION; THENCE ALONG SAID NORTHERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE RUN SOUTH 55°09'15" WEST A DISTANCE OF 466.36 FEET; THENCE DEPARTING SAID NORTHERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE RUN NORTH 34°50'46" WEST A DISTANCE OF 32.00 FEET; THENCE RUN SOUTH 55°09'14" WEST A DISTANCE OF 32.00 FEET; THENCE RUN NORTH 34°50'46" WEST A DISTANCE OF 395.85 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE WITH A CURVE TO THE LEFT, CONCAVE SOUTHWEST, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1,040.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 04°30'51", AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 81.92 FEET WHICH BEARS NORTH 37°06'11" WEST; THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE RUN FOR A LENGTH OF 81.94 FEET TO A POINT OF CONTINUED CURVATURE WITH A CURVE TO THE LEFT, CONCAVE SOUTHWEST, HAVING A RADIUS OF 3,425.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 15°03'28", AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 897.53 FEET WHICH BEARS NORTH 46°53'21" WEST; THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE RUN FOR A LENGTH OF 900.12 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENCY WITH A CURVE TO THE RIGHT, CONCAVE NORTHEAST, HAVING A RADIUS OF 742.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 30°05'13", AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 385.43 FEET WHICH BEARS NORTH 39°59'43" WEST; THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE RUN FOR A LENGTH OF 389.90 FEET TO A POINT OF CUSP WITH A CURVE TO THE LEFT, CONCAVE NORTHEAST, HAVING A RADIUS OF 210.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 65°03'28", AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 225.84 FEET WHICH BEARS SOUTH 59°34'13" EAST; THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE RUN FOR A LENGTH OF 238.45 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENCY WITH A LINE; THENCE ALONG SAID NON-TANGENT LINE RUN NORTH 87°57'48" EAST A DISTANCE OF 84.93 FEET RETURNING TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

CONTAINING 1,215,065 SQUARE FEET OR 27.894 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.



MADDEN
MOORHEAD & STOKES, LLC
CIVIL ENGINEERS

431 E. HORATIO AVE, SUITE 260 MAITLAND, FL 32751 (407) 629-8330
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION NO. CA-0007723

JOB NUMBER:	23003
SEC: 21,22 TWP: 14S RNG: 31E	
DRAWN BY:	JFV
APPROVED BY:	DAR
DATE:	09/15/23
SCALE:	NONE

ORMOND STATION CDD

**LEGAL
DESCRIPTION**

4

ORMOND STATION

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

8A

BOUNDARY AMENDMENT FUNDING AGREEMENT

This Agreement is made and entered into this 5th day of October, 2023, by and between:

Ormond Station Community Development District, a local unit of special-purpose government established pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, being situated in Flagler County, Florida, and whose mailing address is c/o Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431 ("**District**"); and

D.R. Horton, Inc., a Delaware corporation, the primary developer of lands within the boundary of the District, and whose address is 10192 Dowden Road, Orlando, Florida 32832 ("**Landowner**").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the District was established pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes* ("**Act**") and by Ordinance No. 2023-08, adopted by the Board of County Commissioners of Flagler County, Florida, for the purpose of planning, financing, constructing, operating and/or maintaining certain infrastructure ("**Ordinance**"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Act, the District is authorized to construct, acquire, and maintain infrastructure improvements and services; and

WHEREAS, the District presently consists of approximately 39.835 acres of land; and

WHEREAS, the District desires to amend its boundaries ("**Boundary Amendment**") to add certain lands to the District's boundaries; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Resolution 2023-___ the District has authorized the Boundary Amendment, and, in consideration, the Landowner has agreed to fund all managerial, engineering, legal and other fees and costs that the District incurs in connection with the Boundary Amendment ("**Amendment Expenses**"); and

NOW, THEREFORE, based upon good and valuable consideration and the mutual covenants of the parties, the receipt of which and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:

1. **PROVISION OF FUNDS.** The Landowner agrees to make available to the District such monies as are necessary to fund the Amendment Expenses and enable the District to effect the Boundary Amendment. The Landowner will make such funds available on a monthly basis, within thirty (30) days of a written request by the District. The District Manager shall

require consultants to provide invoices for the Amendment Expenses separate from other services provided to the District.

2. **DISTRICT USE OF FUNDS.** The District agrees to use the Amendment Expenses solely for the Boundary Amendment. The District agrees to use its good faith best efforts to proceed in an expeditious manner to effect the Boundary Amendment. The District shall not have any obligation to reimburse or repay the Landowner for funds made available to the District under this Agreement.

3. **DEFAULT.** A default by either party under this Agreement shall entitle the other to all remedies available at law or in equity, which may include, but not be limited to, the right of actual damages (but not consequential, special or punitive damages), injunctive relief and/or specific performance.

4. **ENFORCEMENT OF AGREEMENT.** In the event that either party is required to enforce this Agreement by court proceedings or otherwise, then the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover all fees and costs incurred, including reasonable attorneys' and paralegals' fees and costs for trial, alternative dispute resolution, or appellate proceedings.

5. **AGREEMENT.** This instrument shall constitute the final and complete expression of the agreement between the parties relating to the subject matter of this Agreement.

6. **AMENDMENTS.** Amendments to and waivers of the provisions contained in this Agreement may be made only by an instrument in writing that is executed by both of the parties hereto.

7. **AUTHORIZATION.** The execution of this Agreement has been duly authorized by the appropriate body or official of all parties to this Agreement, each party has complied with all the requirements of law, and each party has full power and authority to comply with the terms and provisions of this instrument.

8. **NOTICES.** All notices, requests, consents and other communications under this Agreement ("**Notices**") shall be in writing and shall be delivered, mailed by First Class Mail, postage prepaid, or overnight delivery service, to the parties, at the addresses set forth above. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, any Notice shall be deemed received only upon actual delivery at the address set forth in this Agreement. Notices delivered after 5:00 p.m. (at the place of delivery) or on a non-business day, shall be deemed received on the next business day. If any time for giving Notice contained in this Agreement would otherwise expire on a non-business day, the Notice period shall be extended to the next succeeding business day. Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays recognized by the United States government shall not be regarded as business days. Counsel for the parties may deliver Notice on behalf of the parties. Any party or other person to whom Notices are to be sent or copied may notify the other parties and addresses of any change in name or address to which Notices shall be sent by

providing the same on five (5) days written notice to the parties and addresses set forth in this Agreement.

9. **THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES.** This Agreement is solely for the benefit of the formal parties to this Agreement and no right or cause of action shall accrue upon or by reason hereof, to or for the benefit of any third party not a formal party to this Agreement. Nothing in this Agreement expressed or implied is intended or shall be construed to confer upon any person or corporation other than the parties to this Agreement any right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement or any provisions or conditions hereof; and all of the provisions, representations, covenants and conditions contained in this Agreement shall inure to the sole benefit of and shall be binding upon the parties to this Agreement and their respective representatives, successors, and assigns.

10. **ASSIGNMENT.** Neither party may assign this Agreement or any monies to become due hereunder without the prior written approval of the other party.

11. **CONTROLLING LAW.** This Agreement and the provisions contained herein shall be construed, interpreted, and controlled according to the laws of the State of Florida.

12. **TERMINATION.** Either party may terminate this Agreement upon a breach by the other party, notice of which breach shall be provided to all parties at the addresses noted above, and only after the breaching party is provided fifteen (15) calendar day's period to cure said breach.

13. **PUBLIC RECORDS.** Landowner understands and agrees that all documents of any kind provided to the District or to District Staff in connection with the work contemplated under this Agreement may be public records and will be treated as such in accord with Florida law.

14. **ARM'S LENGTH TRANSACTION.** This Agreement has been negotiated fully between the parties as an arm's length transaction. The parties participated fully in the preparation of this Agreement with the assistance of their respective counsel. In the case of a dispute concerning the interpretation of any provision of this Agreement, the parties are each deemed to have drafted, chosen, and selected the language, and doubtful language will not be interpreted or construed against any party.

15. **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY.** Landowner agrees that nothing in this Agreement shall constitute or be construed as a waiver of the District's limitations on liability contained in Section 768.28, Florida Statutes, or other statutes or law.

16. **HEADINGS FOR CONVENIENCE ONLY.** The descriptive headings in this Agreement are for convenience only and shall not control nor affect the meaning or construction of any of the provisions of this Agreement.

17. **COUNTERPARTS.** This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when executed and delivered shall be an original; however, all such counterparts together shall constitute but one and the same instrument. Signature and acknowledgment pages, if any, may be detached from the counterparts and attached to a single copy of this document to physically form one document.

18. **EFFECTIVE DATE.** The Agreement shall be effective after execution by both parties to this Agreement and shall remain in effect unless terminated by either of the parties.

[SIGNATURES TO FOLLOW ON NEXT PAGE]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties execute this Agreement the day and year first written above.

**ORMOND STATION COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

By: _____
Its: _____

D.R. HORTON, INC.

By: _____
Its: _____

ORMOND STATION

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

9

Upon recording, this instrument should
be returned to:

(This space reserved for Clerk)

Jere L. Earlywine
Kutak Rock LLP
107 West College Avenue
Tallahassee, Florida 32301

TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT

THIS TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT (“Easement Agreement”) is made and entered into this ____ day of _____, 2023, by and between **ADJ HUNTERS RIDGE LLC**, a Florida limited company with a mailing address of 444 Seabreeze Blvd, Suite 805, Daytona Beach, Florida 32118 (“**Developer**”) in favor of **ORMOND STATION COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**, a local unit of special-purpose government established pursuant to Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, whose mailing address is 2300 Glades Road Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431 (“**District**”, together with Developer “**Parties**”).

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the District was established pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, as amended (“**Act**”), and is validly existing under the Constitution and laws of the State of Florida; and

WHEREAS, the Developer is the owner in fee simple of certain real property located in Flagler County, Florida, lying within the boundaries of the District including those certain parcels of land lying more particularly described in **Exhibit “A”** attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference (“**Easement Area**”); and

WHEREAS, the District has requested that the Developer grant to the District a construction and maintenance easement over the Easement Area for the construction and installation of certain infrastructure improvements (“**Improvements**”) set forth in the District’s improvement plan, and the Developer is agreeable to granting such an easement on the terms and conditions set for herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration and the mutual covenants of the Parties, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties hereby agree as follows:

1. **RECITALS.** The foregoing recitals are true and correct and by this reference are incorporated as a material part of this Easement Agreement.

2. **EASEMENT; AUTOMATIC TERMINATION.** The Developer hereby grants to District a non-exclusive easement over, upon, under, through, and across the Easement Area for ingress and egress for the construction, installation, maintenance, repair and replacement of the Improvements (“**Easement**”). District shall use all due care to protect the Easement Area and adjoining property from damage resulting from District’s use of the Easement Area. The Easement shall terminate automatically with respect to any lands comprising a portion of the Easement Area: (1) which are platted as residential lots, or (2) conveyed to the District or another governmental entity.

3. **DAMAGE.** In the event that District, its respective employees, agents, assignees, contractors (or their subcontractors, employees or materialmen), or representatives cause damage to the Easement Area or to adjacent property or improvements in the exercise of the easement rights granted herein, District, at District’s sole cost and expense, agrees to promptly commence and diligently pursue the restoration of the same and the improvements so damaged to, as nearly as practical, the original condition and grade, including, without limitation, repair and replacement of any landscaping, hardscaping, plantings, ground cover, roadways, driveways, sidewalks, parking areas, fences, walks, utility lines, stormwater facilities, pumping facilities, pumps and other structures or improvements of any kind.

4. **INSURANCE.** District and/or any contractors performing work for District on the Easement Area shall at all times maintain general public liability insurance to afford protection against any and all claims for personal injury, death or property damage arising directly or indirectly out of the exercise of the rights and privileges granted. Said insurance shall be issued by solvent, reputable insurance companies authorized to do business in the State of Florida, naming Developer, and its employees and representatives, as insureds, as their interests may appear in a combined-single limit of not less than \$1,000,000.00 with respect to bodily injury or death and property damage.

5. **INDEMNITY.** To the extent permitted by law, but without waiving any sovereign immunity protection or other limits on liability afforded by law, District shall indemnify and hold harmless Developer, and its successors, assigns, agents, employees, staff, contractors, officers, supervisors, and representatives (together, “**Indemnitees**”), from any and all liability, loss or damage, whether monetary or otherwise, including reasonable attorneys’ fees and costs and all fees and costs of mediation of alternative dispute resolution, as a result of any claims, liabilities, suits, liens, demands, costs, interest, expenses, damages, penalties, fine, or judgments, against Indemnitees which arise out of any of the activities referred to under the terms of this Easement Agreement or use of the Easement Area by District, its successors, assigns, agents, employees, contractors (including but not limited by subcontractors, materialmen, etc.), officer invitees, or representatives, including by not limited to loss of life, injury to persons or damage to, or destruction of theft of property.

6. **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY.** District agrees that nothing contained in this Easement Agreement shall constitute or be construed as a waiver of Developer’s limitations on liability set forth in Section 768.28, *Florida Statutes*, and other applicable law.

7. **LIENS.** District shall not permit (and shall promptly satisfy) any construction, mechanic's lien or encumbrance against the Easement Area or other Developer property in connection with the exercise of its rights hereunder.

8. **EXERCISE OF RIGHTS.** The rights and Easement created by this Easement Agreement are subject to the following provisions:

(a) District shall install the Improvements in a sound, professional manner and shall have sole responsibility for obtaining any necessary permits or regulatory approvals for the Improvements installation. Any rights granted hereunder shall be exercised by District only in accordance and compliance with any and all applicable laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, permits and approvals, and any future modifications or amendments thereto. District shall not discharge into or within the Easement Area any hazardous or toxic materials or substances, any pollutants, or any other substances or materials prohibited or regulated under any federal, state or local law, ordinance, rule, regulation or permit, except in accordance with such laws, ordinances, rules, regulations and permits.

(b) Developer makes no representation that the Easement Area is suitable for installation of the Improvements. District acknowledges that there are or may be existing facilities located within the Easement Area. District shall not interfere with or cause interruption in the day to day operation of all existing facilities in the Easement Area.

(c) Nothing herein shall be construed to limit in any way Developer's rights to (i) construct and maintain in the Easement Area any structures or other improvements that do not materially interfere with the use or enjoyment of the Easement granted herein for the purposes for which they are created as contemplated herein, or (ii) to use the Easement Area, or allow the use of the Easement Area by others, in common with District, its successors and assigns.

9. **DEFAULT.** A default by the Developer or District under this Easement Agreement shall entitle the other party to all remedies available at law or in equity, which may include but not be limited to the right of actual damages, injunctive relief and/or specific performance.

10. **ENFORCEMENT.** In the event that either the Grantor or Grantee seeks to enforce this Easement Agreement by court proceedings or otherwise, then the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover all fees and costs incurred, including reasonable attorneys' fees and costs for trial, alternative dispute resolution, or appellate proceedings.

11. **NOTICES.** All notices, requests, consents, and other communications hereunder ("**Notices**") shall be in writing and shall be delivered, mailed by First Class Mail, postage prepaid, or telecopied or hand delivered to the parties, at the addresses first set forth above. Except as otherwise provided herein, any Notice shall be deemed received only upon actual delivery at the address or telecopy number set forth herein. If mailed as provided above, Notices shall be deemed delivered on the third business day unless actually received earlier. Notices hand delivered after 5:00 p.m. (at the place of delivery) or on a non-business day, shall be deemed received on the next business day. If any time for giving Notice contained in this

Agreement would otherwise expire on a non-business day, the Notice period shall be extended to the next succeeding business day. Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays recognized by the United States government shall not be regarded as business days. Counsel for the parties may deliver Notice on behalf of the parties. Any party or other person to whom Notices are to be sent or copied may notify the other parties and addressees of any change in name, address or telecopy number to which Notices shall be sent by providing the same on five (5) days written notice to the parties and addressees set forth herein. Notwithstanding the foregoing, to the extent Florida law requires notice to enforce the collection of assessments placed on property by the District, then the provision of such notice shall be in lieu of any additional notice required by this Agreement.

12. **THIRD PARTIES.** This Easement Agreement is solely for the benefit of the Developer and District, and no right or cause of action shall accrue upon or by reason, to or for the benefit of any third party not a formal party to this Easement Agreement. Nothing in this Easement Agreement expressed or implied is intended or shall be construed to confer upon any person, corporation, or entity other than the Developer and District any right, remedy, or claim under or by reason of this Easement Agreement or any of the provisions or conditions of this Easement Agreement. The Developer shall be solely responsible for enforcing its rights under this Easement Agreement against any interfering third party. Nothing contained in this Easement Agreement shall limit or impair the Developer's right to protect its rights from interference by a third party.

13. **ASSIGNMENT.** Neither of the Parties hereto may assign, transfer, or license all or any portion of its rights under this Easement Agreement without the prior written consent of the other party. Any purported assignment, transfer, or license by one of the Parties absent the written consent of the other party shall be void and unenforceable.

14. **CONTROLLING LAW.** This Easement Agreement shall be construed, interpreted and controlled according to the laws of the State of Florida.

15. **PUBLIC RECORDS.** All documents of any kind provided in connection with this Easement Agreement are public records and are to be treated as such in accordance with Florida law.

16. **SEVERABILITY.** The invalidity or unenforceability of any one or more provisions or part of a provision of this Easement Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Easement Agreement or any part of this Easement Agreement not held to be invalid or unenforceable.

17. **BINDING EFFECT.** This Easement Agreement and all of the provisions, representations, covenants, and conditions contained herein shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Parties hereto and their respective successors and permitted assigns, transferees, and/or licensees.

18. **AUTHORIZATION.** By execution below, the undersigned represent that they have been duly authorized by the appropriate body or official of their respective entity to execute this

Easement Agreement, and that respective Parties have complied with all the requirements of law, and they have full power and authority to comply with the terms and provisions of this instrument.

19. **AMENDMENTS.** Amendments to and waivers of the provisions contained in this Easement Agreement may be made only by an instrument in writing which is executed by both the Developer and District.

20. **ENTIRE AGREEMENT.** This instrument shall constitute the final and complete expression of the agreement between the parties relating to the subject matter of this Easement Agreement.

21. **EFFECTIVE DATE.** The effective date of this Easement Agreement shall be the date first written above.

22. **COUNTERPARTS.** This Easement Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall constitute an original, but all taken together shall constitute one and the same agreement.

[signature pages follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Developer and District caused this Easement Agreement to be executed as of the day and year first written above.

WITNESSES:

**ORMOND STATION COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

Print Name: _____

By: _____

Its: _____

Print Name: _____

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF _____

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of ☐ physical presence or ☐ online notarization this ____ day of _____, 2023, by _____ as _____ of Ormond Station Community Development District, a local unit of special-purpose government established pursuant to Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, who appeared before me this day in person, and who is either personally known to me, or produced _____ as identification.

(Official Notary Signature)

Name: _____

Personally Known _____

OR Produced Identification _____

Type of Identification _____

[notary seal]

[Signature page 1 of 2]

Signed, sealed and delivered
in the presence of:

WITNESSES:

ADJ HUNTERS RIDGE LLC

Print Name: _____

By: _____
Its: Chairperson, Board of Supervisors

Print Name: _____

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF _____

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of ☐ physical presence or ☐ online notarization this ____ day of _____, 2023, by _____ as _____ of ADJ Hunters Ridge LLC, who appeared before me this day in person, and who is either personally known to me, or produced _____ as identification.

(Official Notary Signature)

Name: _____

Personally Known _____

OR Produced Identification _____

Type of Identification _____

[notary seal]

[Signature page 2 of 2]

EXHIBIT A **LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF THE EASEMENT AREA**

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

A PARCEL OF LAND LYING WITHIN SECTION 22, TOWNSHIP 14 SOUTH, RANGE 31 EAST, FLAGLER COUNTY, FLORIDA, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCE AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 22; THENCE ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID SECTION 22 RUN NORTH 01°17'59" WEST A DISTANCE OF 5262.99 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 22; THENCE ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF SAID SECTION 22 RUN NORTH 88°15'41" EAST A DISTANCE OF 2473.29 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF CONSERVATION TRACT "A", RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 2694, PAGE 1482 AND THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF TRACT "B", RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 2706, PAGE 145 OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF FLAGLER COUNTY, FLORIDA, BEING THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF SAID CONSERVATION TRACT, THE NORTH LINE OF SAID SECTION 22, AND THE NORTH LINE OF SAID TRACT "B" CONTINUE NORTH 88°15'41" EAST A DISTANCE OF 1048.02 FEET TO THE INTERSECTION OF SAID NORTH LINE OF SECTION 22 AND THE WEST LINE OF THAT CERTAIN 236.00 FOOT WIDE FLORIDA POWER & LIGHT COMPANY EASEMENT AS RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 1319, PAGE 1953 AND DEED BOOK 38, PAGE 50 BOTH BEING RECORDED IN THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF FLAGLER COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG SAID WEST LINE AND THE EAST LINE OF SAID TRACT "B" RUN SOUTH 01°00'05" EAST A DISTANCE OF 1521.83 FEET TO THE INTERSECTION OF SAID WEST LINE WITH THE NORTHERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY OF AIRPORT ROAD (A 100.00 FOOT WIDE PRIVATE RIGHT-OF-WAY) PER MAP BOOK 37, PAGES 38-39 OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF FLAGLER COUNTY, FLORIDA, SAID POINT OF INTERSECTION ALSO BEING THE BEGINNING OF A NON-TANGENT CURVE TO THE RIGHT, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1400.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 02°40'58", AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 65.55 FEET WHICH BEARS SOUTH 74°35'44" WEST; THENCE ALONG ARC OF SAID CURVE, SAID NORTH RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE AND THE SOUTH LINE OF AFORESAID TRACT "B" RUN FOR A LENGTH OF 65.56 FEET TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF TRACT 5 (DRAINAGE EASEMENT) PER SAID RIGHT-OF-WAY MAP BOOK AND OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 1730, PAGE 1056 AS RECORDED IN THE OFFICIAL RECORDS OF FLAGLER COUNTY, FLORIDA, AND A POINT OF NON-TANGENCY WITH A LINE; THENCE DEPARTING SAID NORTHERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, ALONG THE EASTERLY, NORTHERLY, AND WESTERLY LINES OF SAID TRACT 5 (DRAINAGE EASEMENT) AND SAID SOUTH LINE OF TRACT "B" RUN THE FOLLOWING SEVEN (7) COURSES AND DISTANCES: (1) NORTH 84°20'38" WEST A DISTANCE OF 82.69 FEET; (2) THENCE NORTH 12°19'05" WEST A DISTANCE OF 254.77 FEET TO THE BEGINNING OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 30.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 84°28'08", AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 40.33 FEET WHICH BEARS NORTH 54°33'04" WEST; (3) THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE RUN A LENGTH OF 44.23 TO A POINT OF TANGENCY WITH A LINE; (4) THENCE ALONG SAID TANGENT LINE RUN SOUTH 83°12'57" WEST A DISTANCE OF 125.15 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 30.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 85°47'29", AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 40.84 WHICH BEARS SOUTH 40°19'20" WEST; (5) THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE RUN A LENGTH OF 44.92 FEET TO A POINT OF TANGENCY WITH A LINE; (6) THENCE ALONG SAID TANGENT LINE RUN SOUTH 02°34'18" EAST A DISTANCE OF 249.48 FEET; (7) THENCE RUN SOUTH 53°07'43" WEST A DISTANCE OF 138.20 FEET TO AFORESAID NORTHERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF AIRPORT ROAD AND AFORESAID SOUTH LINE OF TRACT "B"; THENCE ALONG SAID NORTHERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE AND SAID SOUTH LINE OF TRACT "B" RUN SOUTH 76°55'49" WEST A DISTANCE OF 554.87 FEET TO THE SOUTH-MOST CORNER OF CONSERVATION TRACT "B", RECORDED IN AFORESAID OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 2694, PAGE 1482 AND THE BEGINNING OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 25.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 67°58'32", AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 27.95 FEET WHICH BEARS NORTH 69°04'55" EAST; THENCE ALONG THE SOUTHWESTERLY LINE OF SAID CONSERVATION TRACT "B", SOUTH LINE OF AFORESAID TRACT "B", AND AFORESAID NORTHERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF AIRPORT ROAD RUN THE FOLLOWING THREE (3) COURSES AND DISTANCES: (1) ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE RUN A LENGTH OF 29.66 FEET TO A POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE WITH A CURVE TO THE LEFT, CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 175.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 49°00'36", AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 145.17 FEET WHICH BEARS SOUTH 59°35'57" EAST; (2) THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE RUN A LENGTH OF 149.69 FEET TO A POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE WITH A CURVE TO THE RIGHT, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 25.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 71°02'04", AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 29.05 FEET WHICH BEARS SOUTH 48°35'13" EAST; (3) THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE RUN A LENGTH OF 30.99 FEET TO A POINT OF TANGENCY WITH A LINE AND A POINT ON THE EASTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF HUNTER'S RIDGE BOULEVARD PER AFORESAID MAP BOOK 37, PAGES 38-39; THENCE ALONG SAID EASTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE AND AFORESAID SOUTHWESTERLY LINE OF CONSERVATION TRACT "B", AND SAID SOUTH LINE OF TRACT "B" RUN NORTH 13°04'11" WEST A DISTANCE OF 205.77 FEET; THENCE DEPARTING SAID EASTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID TRACT "B" RUN NORTH 76°55'49" EAST A DISTANCE OF 130.00 FEET TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF AFORESAID CONSERVATION TRACT "A"; THENCE ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID CONSERVATION TRACT "A" AND SAID WEST LINE OF TRACT "B" RUN THE FOLLOWING FIVE (5) COURSES AND DISTANCES: (1) NORTH 13°04'11" WEST A DISTANCE OF 120.00 FEET; (2) THENCE RUN SOUTH 76°55'49" A DISTANCE OF 130.00 FEET; (3) THENCE RUN NORTH 13°04'11" WEST A DISTANCE OF 231.38 FEET; (4) THENCE RUN NORTH 88°15'41" EAST A DISTANCE OF 281.00 FEET; (5) THENCE RUN NORTH 01°44'19" WEST A DISTANCE OF 1076.91 FEET RETURNING TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING. CONTAINING 1,735,215 SQUARE FEET OR 39.835 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.



MADDEN
MOORHEAD & STOKES, LLC
CIVIL ENGINEERS

431 E. HORATIO AVE, SUITE 260 MAITLAND, FL 32751 (407) 629-8330
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION NO. CA-0007723

JOB NUMBER: 23003

SEC: 22 TWP: 14S RNG: 31E

DRAWN BY: JFV

APPROVED BY: DAR

DATE: 02/02/2023

SCALE: NONE

ORMOND STATION CDD

**LEGAL
DESCRIPTION**

ORMOND STATION

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

10

June 29, 2023

Ormond Station Community Development District
c/o Cindy Cerbone, District Manager
Wrathell Hunt and Associates, LLC
2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W
Boca Raton, Florida 33431

Re: Letter Agreement for Acquisition of Groveside at Ormond Station Improvements

Dear Cindy,

Pursuant to the *Acquisition Agreement*, dated June 29, 2023 ("**Acquisition Agreement**"), by and among the Ormond Station Community Development District ("**District**"), ADJ Hunters Ridge, LLC ("**Developer**"), and D.R. Horton, Inc. ("**D.R. Horton, Inc.**"), you are hereby notified that the Developer has completed and wishes to sell ("**Sale**") to the District certain "**Improvements**" as described in **Exhibit A** attached hereto. Subject to the terms of the Acquisition Agreement, the following terms govern the proposed Sale:

- As consideration for the Sale, and subject to the terms of the Acquisition Agreement, the District agrees to pay from bond proceeds the amount identified in **Exhibit A** attached hereto, which represents the actual cost of constructing and/or creating the Improvements. Subject to the terms of the Acquisition Agreement, this amount will be processed by requisition and paid to D.R. Horton, Inc., upon availability of bond proceeds.
- Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, certain amounts, as identified in **Exhibit A**, may still be owed to contractors (balance to finish & retainage) and Developer agrees to ensure that all punch list and/or other open items necessary to complete the Improvements are completed and to timely make payment for all remaining amounts owed under the contract, and to ensure that no liens are placed on the Improvements. Subject to the terms of the Acquisition Agreement, the District may process the remaining amounts owed by requisition and pay D.R. Horton, Inc., upon availability of bond proceeds and upon proof of payment by the Developer to the Contractor of the remaining amounts.
- The Developer agrees, at the direction of the District, to assist with the transfer of any permits or similar approvals, as well as other work product, necessary for the operation of the Improvements, and to provide any maintenance bonds or other forms of security required by the City for turnover of the utilities (which comprise a portion of the Improvements) to the City.

[CONTINUED ON FOLLOWING PAGE]

If the District is in agreement with the terms stated herein, please execute this letter agreement in the space below and proceed with the necessary steps to effect the Sale.

Agreed to by:
ORMOND STATION COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT


Name: Matthew Stolz
Title: Vice Chair

Sincerely,
ADJ HUNTERS RIDGE, LLC

[SIGNATURE ON FOLLOWING PAGE]
Name: _____
Title: _____

Agreed to by:
D.R. HORTON, INC.


Name: John Avila
Title: Vice President

If the District is in agreement with the terms stated herein, please execute this letter agreement in the space below and proceed with the necessary steps to effect the Sale.

Agreed to by:
**ORMOND STATION COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

[SIGNATURE ON PRIOR PAGE]

Name: _____
Title: _____

Sincerely,
ADJ HUNTERS RIDGE, LLC



Name: ANAND SUBBIAH
Title: MANAGER

Agreed to by:
D.R. HORTON, INC.

[SIGNATURE ON PRIOR PAGE]

Name: _____
Title: _____

EXHIBIT A

Description of Groveside at Ormond Station Improvements

Utilities - All wastewater lines and potable water lines, including but not limited to all pipes, structures, fittings, valves, services, tees, laterals to the point of connection, manholes, lift stations, facilities, equipment and appurtenances thereto, located within or upon Tract G (Lift Station), Tract RW-1 (Roadways), and any "Utility Easements," as identified in the plat known as *Groveside at Ormond Station*, as recorded at Plat Book 41, Pages 1 - 5, of the Official Records of Flagler County, Florida.

Roadways - All public roads, pavement, curbing and other physical improvements – including but not limited to landscaping elements – located within or upon Tract RW-1 (Roadways), as identified in the plat known as *Groveside at Ormond Station*, as recorded at Plat Book 41, Pages 1 - 5, of the Official Records of Flagler County, Florida.

Surface Water Management – All drainage and surface water management systems, including but not limited to sod, surface water control structures, curb and gutter, and pipes, located within or upon Tracts E, F, H-1 and H-2 (Drainage), Tract RW-1 (Roadways), the "Drainage Easements," and the "Drainage, Construction & Maintenance Easements", as identified on the plat known as *Groveside at Ormond Station*, as recorded at Plat Book 41, Pages 1 - 5, of the Official Records of Flagler County, Florida.

Work Product – Any and all site plans, construction and development drawings, plans and specifications, documents, surveys, engineering and soil reports and studies, licenses, permits, zoning approvals, entitlements, building permits, demolition and excavation permits, curb cut and right-of-way permits, utility permits, drainage rights, bonds, and similar or equivalent private and governmental documents of every kind and character whatsoever pertaining or applicable to or in any way connected with the development, construction, and ownership of the public improvements for the project as described in the *Engineer's Report*, dated June 2023.

<u>Improvement</u>	<u>Total Amount</u>	<u>Paid To Date</u>	<u>Balance Owed</u>	<u>Retainage</u>
Sanitary Sewer	\$710,804.00	\$661,583.80	\$14,400.00	\$34,820.20
Water	\$363,090.00	\$344,935.50	\$0.00	\$18,154.50
Surface Water				
Management	\$428,830.00	\$407,388.50	\$0.00	\$21,441.50
Roadways	\$579,257.00	\$539,392.90	\$11,475.00	\$28,389.10
Grading	\$473,069.50	\$437,914.02	\$3,360.00	\$31,795.48
TOTAL:	\$2,555,050.50	\$2,391,214.72	\$29,235.00	\$134,600.78

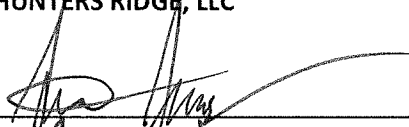
CORPORATE DECLARATION REGARDING COSTS PAID
[GROVESIDE AT ORMOND STATION IMPROVEMENTS]

ADJ HUNTERS RIDGE, LLC, a Florida limited liability company ("Developer"), does hereby certify to the Ormond Station Community Development District ("District"), a special purpose unit of local government established pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*:

1. Developer is the developer of certain lands within District.
2. The District's *Engineer's Report*, dated June 2023, as may be supplemented from time to time (together, "**Engineer's Report**") describes certain public infrastructure improvements that the District intends to finance, fund, plan, establish, acquire, construct or reconstruct, enlarge or extend, equip, operate, or maintain pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*.
3. Developer has expended funds to develop and/or acquire certain of the public infrastructure improvements described in the Engineer's Report and more specifically described in **Exhibit A**. The attached **Exhibit A** accurately identifies certain of those improvements that have been completed to date and states the amounts that Developer has spent on those improvements.
4. Except for the balance to finish and/or retainage set forth in **Exhibit A**, no money is owed to any contractors or subcontractors for any work performed on the completed improvements.
5. The Developer acknowledges that the District intends to rely on this Declaration for purposes of acquiring the infrastructure improvements identified in **Exhibit A**.

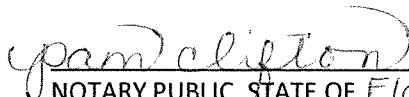
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has executed this certificate for and on behalf of the Developer as of the 29th day of June, 2023.

ADJ HUNTERS RIDGE, LLC


Name: ANAND SOBANIA
Title: MANAGER

STATE OF Florida
COUNTY OF Volusia

The foregoing instrument was sworn and subscribed before me by means of ☒ physical presence or ☐ online notarization this 29th day of June, 2023, by Anand Sobania as Manager of ADJ Hunters Ridge, LLC, a Florida limited liability company, and who appeared before me this day in person, and who is either personally known to me, or produced _____ as identification.


NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF Florida
Name: _____
(Name of Notary Public, Printed, Stamped or
Typed as Commissioned)

(NOTARY SEAL)

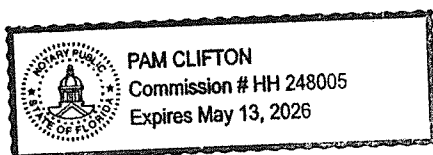


EXHIBIT A

Description of Groveside at Ormond Station Improvements

Utilities - All wastewater lines and potable water lines, including but not limited to all pipes, structures, fittings, valves, services, tees, laterals to the point of connection, manholes, lift stations, facilities, equipment and appurtenances thereto, located within or upon Tract G (Lift Station), Tract RW-1 (Roadways), and any "Utility Easements," as identified in the plat known as *Groveside at Ormond Station*, as recorded at Plat Book 41, Pages 1 - 5, of the Official Records of Flagler County, Florida.

Roadways - All public roads, pavement, curbing and other physical improvements – including but not limited to landscaping elements – located within or upon Tract RW-1 (Roadways), as identified in the plat known as *Groveside at Ormond Station*, as recorded at Plat Book 41, Pages 1 - 5, of the Official Records of Flagler County, Florida.

Surface Water Management – All drainage and surface water management systems, including but not limited to sod, surface water control structures, curb and gutter, and pipes, located within or upon Tracts E, F, H-1 and H-2 (Drainage), Tract RW-1 (Roadways), the "Drainage Easements," and the "Drainage, Construction & Maintenance Easements", as identified on the plat known as *Groveside at Ormond Station*, as recorded at Plat Book 41, Pages 1 - 5, of the Official Records of Flagler County, Florida.

Work Product – Any and all site plans, construction and development drawings, plans and specifications, documents, surveys, engineering and soil reports and studies, licenses, permits, zoning approvals, entitlements, building permits, demolition and excavation permits, curb cut and right-of-way permits, utility permits, drainage rights, bonds, and similar or equivalent private and governmental documents of every kind and character whatsoever pertaining or applicable to or in any way connected with the development, construction, and ownership of the public improvements for the project as described in the *Engineer's Report*, dated June 2023.

<u>Improvement</u>	<u>Total Amount</u>	<u>Paid To Date</u>	<u>Balance Owed</u>	<u>Retainage</u>
Sanitary Sewer	\$710,804.00	\$661,583.80	\$14,400.00	\$34,820.20
Water	\$363,090.00	\$344,935.50	\$0.00	\$18,154.50
Surface Water				
Management	\$428,830.00	\$407,388.50	\$0.00	\$21,441.50
Roadways	\$579,257.00	\$539,392.90	\$11,475.00	\$28,389.10
Grading	\$473,069.50	\$437,914.02	\$3,360.00	\$31,795.48
TOTAL:	\$2,555,050.50	\$2,391,214.72	\$29,235.00	\$134,600.78

CONTRACTOR ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND RELEASE
[GROVESIDE AT ORMOND STATION IMPROVEMENTS]

THIS ACKNOWLEDGMENT & RELEASE ("Release") is made to be effective the 11 day of July, 2023, by **Hazen Construction, LLC ("Contractor")**, with an address of 1599 Tionia Road, New Smyrna Beach, Florida 32168, in favor of the **Ormond Station Community Development District ("District")**, which is a local unit of special-purpose government situated in Flagler County, Florida, and having offices at 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, pursuant to that certain *Standard Abbreviated Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor ("Contract")* between Contractor and ADJ Hunters Ridge, LLC, ("**Developer**"), Contractor has constructed for Developer certain infrastructure improvements, as described in **Exhibit A ("Improvements")**; and

WHEREAS, Developer may in the future convey the Improvements to the District and for that purpose has requested Contractor to confirm the release of all restrictions on the District's right to use and rely upon the Improvements; and

WHEREAS, Contractor has agreed to the release of any such restrictions.

NOW, THEREFORE, for and in consideration of mutual promises and obligations, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, Contractor provides the following acknowledgment and release:

1. **GENERAL.** The recitals so stated above are true and correct and by this reference are incorporated as a material part of this Release.

2. **ACQUISITION OF IMPROVEMENTS.** Contractor acknowledges that the District is acquiring or has acquired the Improvements constructed by Contractor in connection with the Contract, from Developer, and accordingly, the District has the unrestricted right to rely upon the terms of the Contract for same.

3. **WARRANTY.** Contractor hereby expressly acknowledges the District's right to enforce the terms of the Contract, including but not limited to any warranties and other forms of indemnification provided therein and to rely upon and enforce any other warranties provided under Florida law.

4. **CERTIFICATION.** Except as set forth herein, Contractor hereby acknowledges that it has been fully compensated for its services and work related to completion of the Improvements. Contractor further certifies that, except as set forth herein, no outstanding requests for payment exist related to the Improvements, including any payments to

subcontractors, materialmen, suppliers or otherwise, and that there is no disagreement as to the appropriateness of payment made for the Improvements. Except as set forth herein, this document shall constitute a final waiver and release of lien for any payments due to Contractor by Developer or District for the Improvements.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, Contractor is owed \$436,486.02 (including balance to finish and retainage) related to the Improvements and understands that such amounts shall be paid by Developer. The effectiveness of this Acknowledgment and Release is contingent upon such payment being timely made.

HAZEN CONSTRUCTION, LLC

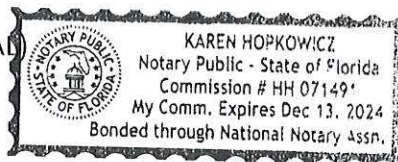
[Signature]
By: Charles S. Hazen
Its: President

STATE OF Florida
COUNTY OF Volusia

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of ☒ physical presence or ☐ online notarization this 11 day of July, 2023, by Chad S Hazen as President of Hazen Construction, and with authority to execute the foregoing on behalf of the entit(ies) identified above, and who appeared before me this day in person, and who is either personally known to me, or produced _____ as identification.

[Signature]
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF Florida

(NOTARY SEAL)



Name: Karen Hopkowitz
(Name of Notary Public, Printed,
Stamped or Typed as Commissioned)

Description of Groveside at Ormond Station Improvements

Utilities - All wastewater lines, potable water lines and reclaimed water lines, including but not limited to all pipes, structures, fittings, valves, services, tees, laterals to the point of connection, manholes, lift stations, facilities, equipment and appurtenances thereto, located within or upon Tract G (Lift Station), Tract RW-1 (Roadways), and any "Utility Easements," as identified in the plat known as *Groveside at Ormond Station*, as recorded at Plat Book 41, Pages 1 - 5, of the Official Records of Flagler County, Florida.

Roadways - All public roads, pavement, curbing and other physical improvements – including but not limited to landscaping elements – located within or upon Tract RW-1 (Roadways), as identified in the plat known as *Groveside at Ormond Station*, as recorded at Plat Book 41, Pages 1 - 5, of the Official Records of Flagler County, Florida.

Surface Water Management – All drainage and surface water management systems, including but not limited to sod, surface water control structures, curb and gutter, and pipes, located within or upon Tracts E, F, H-1 and H-2 (Drainage), Tract RW-1 (Roadways), the "Drainage Easements," and the "Drainage, Construction & Maintenance Easements", as identified on the plat known as *Groveside at Ormond Station*, as recorded at Plat Book 41, Pages 1 - 5, of the Official Records of Flagler County, Florida.

<u>Improvement</u>	<u>Total Amount</u>	<u>Paid To Date</u>	<u>Balance Owed</u>	<u>Retainage</u>
Water, Sanitary Sewer, Reuse, Roadways, Surface Water Management				
TOTALS:	\$4,191,731.91	\$3,755,245.89	\$17,312.83	\$419,173.19

DISTRICT ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATE
[GROVESIDE AT ORMOND STATION IMPROVEMENTS]

June 30, 2023

Board of Supervisors
Ormond Station Community Development District

Re: Acquisition of Improvements

Ladies and Gentlemen:

The undersigned is a representative of Madden, Moorhead & Stokes, LLC ("**District Engineer**"), as District Engineer for the Ormond Station Community Development District ("**District**") and does hereby make the following certifications in connection with the District's acquisition from ADJ Hunters Ridge, LLC ("**Developer**") as to certain public infrastructure improvements ("**Improvements**") as further detailed in **Exhibit A**. The undersigned, an authorized representative of the District Engineer, hereby certifies that:

1. I have reviewed the Improvements. I have further reviewed certain documentation relating to the same, including but not limited to certain invoices, plans, and other documents.
2. The Improvements are within the scope of the District's capital improvement plan as set forth in the District's *Engineer's Report*, dated June 2023, as may be supplemented from time to time (together, "**Engineer's Report**"), and specially benefit property within the District as further described in the Engineer's Report.
3. The Improvements were installed in accordance with their specifications, and, subject to the design specifications, are capable of performing the functions for which they were intended. I am not aware of any defects in the Improvements.
4. The total costs associated with the Improvements are as set forth in **Exhibit A**. Such costs are equal to or less than each of the following: (i) what was actually paid by the Developer to create and/or acquire the Improvements, and (ii) the reasonable fair market value of the Improvements.
5. All known plans, permits and specifications necessary for the operation and maintenance of the Improvements are complete and on file with the District, and have been transferred, or are capable of being transferred, to the District for operations and maintenance responsibilities.

6. With this document, I hereby certify that it is appropriate at this time for the District to acquire the Improvements.

MADDEN, MOORHEAD & STOKES, LLC



DAVID A. REID, P.E.
Florida Registration No. 38794
District Engineer

STATE OF Florida
COUNTY OF Orange

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of ☒ physical presence or ☐ online notarization this 30th day of June, 2023, by David Reid as V.P. Operations of Madden, Moorhead + Stokes LLC and with authority to execute the foregoing on behalf of the entit(ies) identified above, and who appeared before me this day in person, and who is either personally known to me, or produced _____ as identification.



NICOLE MARTIN
Commission # HH 249622
Expires August 5, 2026

(NOTARY SEAL)


NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF Florida

Name: Nicole Martin
(Name of Notary Public, Printed,
Stamped or Typed as Commissioned)

EXHIBIT A

Description of Groveside at Ormond Station Improvements

Utilities - All wastewater lines and potable water lines, including but not limited to all pipes, structures, fittings, valves, services, tees, laterals to the point of connection, manholes, lift stations, facilities, equipment and appurtenances thereto, located within or upon Tract G (Lift Station), Tract RW-1 (Roadways), and any "Utility Easements," as identified in the plat known as *Groveside at Ormond Station*, as recorded at Plat Book 41, Pages 1 - 5, of the Official Records of Flagler County, Florida.

Roadways - All public roads, pavement, curbing and other physical improvements – including but not limited to landscaping elements – located within or upon Tract RW-1 (Roadways), as identified in the plat known as *Groveside at Ormond Station*, as recorded at Plat Book 41, Pages 1 - 5, of the Official Records of Flagler County, Florida.

Surface Water Management – All drainage and surface water management systems, including but not limited to sod, surface water control structures, curb and gutter, and pipes, located within or upon Tracts E, F, H-1 and H-2 (Drainage), Tract RW-1 (Roadways), the "Drainage Easements," and the "Drainage, Construction & Maintenance Easements", as identified on the plat known as *Groveside at Ormond Station*, as recorded at Plat Book 41, Pages 1 - 5, of the Official Records of Flagler County, Florida.

Work Product – Any and all site plans, construction and development drawings, plans and specifications, documents, surveys, engineering and soil reports and studies, licenses, permits, zoning approvals, entitlements, building permits, demolition and excavation permits, curb cut and right-of-way permits, utility permits, drainage rights, bonds, and similar or equivalent private and governmental documents of every kind and character whatsoever pertaining or applicable to or in any way connected with the development, construction, and ownership of the public improvements for the project as described in the *Engineer's Report*, dated June 2023.

<u>Improvement</u>	<u>Total Amount</u>	<u>Paid To Date</u>	<u>Balance Owed</u>	<u>Retainage</u>
Sanitary Sewer	\$710,804.00	\$661,583.80	\$14,400.00	\$34,820.20
Water	\$363,090.00	\$344,935.50	\$0.00	\$18,154.50
Surface Water				
Management	\$428,830.00	\$407,388.50	\$0.00	\$21,441.50
Roadways	\$579,257.00	\$539,392.90	\$11,475.00	\$28,389.10
Grading	\$473,069.50	\$437,914.02	\$3,360.00	\$31,795.48
TOTAL:	\$2,555,050.50	\$2,391,214.72	\$29,235.00	\$134,600.78

BILL OF SALE AND LIMITED ASSIGNMENT
[GROVESIDE AT ORMOND STATION IMPROVEMENTS]

THIS BILL OF SALE AND LIMITED ASSIGNMENT is made to be effective as of the 29th day of June, 2023, by and between **ADJ Hunters Ridge, LLC**, a Florida limited liability company, with an address of 444 Seabreeze Boulevard, Daytona Beach, Florida 32118 ("**Grantor**"), and **Ormond Station Community Development District**, a local unit of special-purpose government established pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes* ("**District**" or "**Grantee**") whose address is c/o Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431.

NOW THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, Grantor and Grantee, intending to be legally bound, do hereby agree as follows:

1. Grantor hereby transfers, grants, conveys, and assigns to Grantee all right, title and interest of Grantor, if any, in and to the following property (together, "**Property**") as described below to have and to hold for Grantee's own use and benefit forever:

- a) All of the improvements and work product identified in **Exhibit A**; and
- b) All of the right, title, interest, and benefit of Grantor, if any, in, to and under any and all contracts, guaranties, affidavits, warranties, bonds, claims, lien waivers, and other forms of indemnification, given heretofore and with respect to the construction, installation, or composition of the improvements and work product described in **Exhibit A**.

2. Grantor hereby covenants that: (i) Grantor is the lawful owner of the Property; (ii) the Property is free from any liens or encumbrances and the Grantor covenants to timely address any such liens or encumbrances if and when filed; (iii) Grantor has good right to sell the Property; and (iv) the Grantor will warrant and defend the sale of the Property hereby made unto the Grantee against the lawful claims and demands of all persons claiming by, through or under the Grantor.

3. Without waiving any of the rights against third parties granted herein, the Property is being conveyed to the District in its as-is condition, without representation or warranty of any kind from Grantor. The District agrees that Grantor shall not be responsible or liable to the District for any defect, errors, or omissions in or relating to the development and/or entitlement of, or construction of improvements on or related to, the Property, latent or otherwise, or on account of any other conditions affecting the Property, as the District is purchasing the Property, "**AS IS, WHERE IS**", AND "**WITH ALL FAULTS**".

4. The Grantor represents that it has no knowledge of any latent or patent defects in the Property, and hereby assigns, transfers and conveys to the Grantee any and all rights against any and all firms or entities which may have caused any latent or patent defects, including, but not limited to, any and all warranties and other forms of indemnification.

5. By execution of this document, the Grantor affirmatively represents that it has the contractual right, consent and lawful authority of any and all forms to take this action in this document and in this form. Nothing herein shall be construed as a waiver of Grantee's limitations on liability as provided in Section 768.28, *Florida Statutes*, and other statutes and law.

[CONTINUED ON FOLLOWING PAGE]

WHEREFORE, the foregoing Bill of Sale and Limited Assignment is hereby executed and delivered on the date first set forth above.

Signed, sealed and delivered by:

WITNESSES

By: _____

Name: Kevin Hines

By: _____

Name: KEVIN HINES

ADJ HUNTERS RIDGE, LLC

Name: ANAND JOBANIA

Title: MANAGER

STATE OF Florida
COUNTY OF Volusia

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of ☒ physical presence or ☐ online notarization this 29th day of June, 2023, by Anand Jobania as Manager of ADJ Hunters Ridge, LLC, and with authority to execute the foregoing on behalf of the entit(ies) identified above, and who appeared before me this day in person, and who is either personally known to me, or produced _____ as identification.

Pam Clifton
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF Florida

(NOTARY SEAL)

Name: _____

(Name of Notary Public, Printed,
Stamped or Typed as Commissioned)

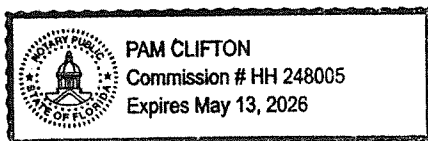


EXHIBIT A

Description of Groveside at Ormond Station Improvements

Utilities - All wastewater lines and potable water lines, including but not limited to all pipes, structures, fittings, valves, services, tees, laterals to the point of connection, manholes, lift stations, facilities, equipment and appurtenances thereto, located within or upon Tract G (Lift Station), Tract RW-1 (Roadways), and any "Utility Easements," as identified in the plat known as *Groveside at Ormond Station*, as recorded at Plat Book 41, Pages 1 - 5, of the Official Records of Flagler County, Florida.

Roadways - All public roads, pavement, curbing and other physical improvements – including but not limited to landscaping elements – located within or upon Tract RW-1 (Roadways), as identified in the plat known as *Groveside at Ormond Station*, as recorded at Plat Book 41, Pages 1 - 5, of the Official Records of Flagler County, Florida.

Surface Water Management – All drainage and surface water management systems, including but not limited to sod, surface water control structures, curb and gutter, and pipes, located within or upon Tracts E, F, H-1 and H-2 (Drainage), Tract RW-1 (Roadways), the "Drainage Easements," and the "Drainage, Construction & Maintenance Easements", as identified on the plat known as *Groveside at Ormond Station*, as recorded at Plat Book 41, Pages 1 - 5, of the Official Records of Flagler County, Florida.

Work Product – Any and all site plans, construction and development drawings, plans and specifications, documents, surveys, engineering and soil reports and studies, licenses, permits, zoning approvals, entitlements, building permits, demolition and excavation permits, curb cut and right-of-way permits, utility permits, drainage rights, bonds, and similar or equivalent private and governmental documents of every kind and character whatsoever pertaining or applicable to or in any way connected with the development, construction, and ownership of the public improvements for the project as described in the *Engineer's Report*, dated June 2023.

<u>Improvement</u>	<u>Total Amount</u>	<u>Paid To Date</u>	<u>Balance Owed</u>	<u>Retainage</u>
Sanitary Sewer	\$710,804.00	\$661,583.80	\$14,400.00	\$34,820.20
Water	\$363,090.00	\$344,935.50	\$0.00	\$18,154.50
Surface Water				
Management	\$428,830.00	\$407,388.50	\$0.00	\$21,441.50
Roadways	\$579,257.00	\$539,392.90	\$11,475.00	\$28,389.10
Grading	\$473,069.50	\$437,914.02	\$3,360.00	\$31,795.48
TOTAL:	\$2,555,050.50	\$2,391,214.72	\$29,235.00	\$134,600.78

BILL OF SALE

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that **ORMOND STATION COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**, a local unit of special-purpose government established pursuant to Chapter 189, Florida Statutes and located in Flagler County, Florida, whose mailing address is c/o Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431 (hereinafter referred to as “**SELLER**”), for and in consideration of the sum of Ten and No Dollars (\$10.00) and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, from the **CITY OF ORMOND BEACH, FLORIDA**, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, whose address is 22 South Beach Street, Ormond Beach, Florida 32174 (hereinafter referred to as “**COUNTY**”), has granted, bargained, sold, transferred, conveyed and delivered to the COUNTY, its executors, administrators, successors and assigns forever, the following:

1. All wastewater lines, pipes, structures, fittings, valves, services, tees, laterals to the point of connection, manholes, facilities, lift stations, equipment and appurtenances thereto located within or upon that certain real property owned by the SELLER and described as Tract G (Lift Station), Tract RW-1 (Roadways), and any “Utility Easements,” as identified in the plat known as *Groveside at Ormond Station*, as recorded at Plat Book 41, Pages 1 - 5, of the Official Records of Flagler County, Florida; and

2. All potable water lines, pipes, structures, fittings, valves, services, tees, laterals to the point of connection, manholes, facilities, equipment and appurtenances thereto located within or upon that certain real property owned by the SELLER and described as Tract RW-1 (Roadways), and any “Utility Easements,” as identified in the plat known as *Groveside at Ormond Station*, as recorded at Plat Book 41, Pages 1 - 5, of the Official Records of Flagler County, Florida; and

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same unto the COUNTY, its executors, administrators, successors and assigns forever. The COUNTY shall have all rights and title to the above described personal property.

AND the SELLER hereby covenants to and with the COUNTY and assigns that SELLER is the lawful owner of the said personal property; that said personal property is free from all liens and encumbrances; that SELLER has good right and lawful authority to sell said personal property;

and that SELLER fully warrants title to said personal property and shall defend the same against the lawful claims and demands of all persons whomsoever.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the SELLER has hereunto set its hand and seal, by and through its duly authorized representatives, this the 30th day of June, 2023.

WITNESS

ORMOND STATION COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, a local unit of
special-purpose government


Print Name: Alexander Lamberson

By: 
Print Name: Matthew Stolz
Vice
Chairman

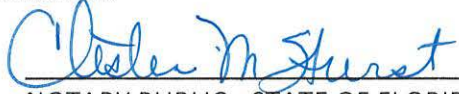

Print Name: Gregory Hines

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF Florida

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of ☒ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, this 10th day of JULY, 2023, by _____, as Chairman of the Ormond Station Community Development District, on behalf of the District, who ☒ is personally known to me or ☐ has produced _____ as identification.

[Affix Seal Here]




NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF FLORIDA
Print Name: Christine M. Hurst
My Commission Expires: 6/29/25
Commission Number: HH 147229

Ibarra, Katie E.

From: Earlywine, Jere L.
Sent: Tuesday, July 11, 2023 2:04 PM
To: mike.stephenson@ormondbeach.org; david.allen@ormondbeach.org
Cc: Kimberly Buck; Matt Stolz; wrathellc@whhassociates.com; Ibarra, Katie E.; Ligas, Ashley; schackmanns@whhassociates.com; Dave Reid; Anand; kevin@jobalia.net
Subject: Ormond Station CDD - Conveyance of Utilities
Attachments: Water and Sewer Utilities Bill of Sale to City of Ormond Beach - Ormond Station CDD.pdf

Categories: Filed to ND

Mike/David, Kim Buck suggested that I reach out to you both. I'm working with the Ormond Station CDD, which intends to finance the utilities for the project. I know that you're in the process of certifying those, and I wanted to provide the City with a formal bill of sale showing where the CDD is conveying those utilities to the City. The CDD previously acquired the utilities from the Developer, and this is a necessary step in our CDD financing process. If you would please file the attached CDD Bill of Sale with your certification file, we would really appreciate it. Let me know if you have any questions. I can be reached at 850-528-6152.

Have a great afternoon!

Jere

Jere Earlywine

Kutak Rock LLP

Jere.Earlywine@kutakrock.com

p: 850.692.7340 m: 850.528.6152

This instrument was prepared by and
upon recording should be returned to:

Kutak Rock LLP
107 W College Avenue
Tallahassee, Florida 32301

(This space reserved for Clerk)

ASSIGNMENT OF PLAT DEDICATION

THIS ASSIGNMENT OF PLAT DEDICATION is made as of this 10th day of July, 2023, by GROVESIDE AT ORMOND STATION HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATION, INC., a Florida not-for-profit corporation, whose address is 10192 Dowden Road, Orlando, Florida 32832 ("Assignor"), in favor of ORMOND STATION COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, a unit of special-purpose local government established pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, whose address is c/o Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431 ("Assignee").

(Wherever used herein, the terms "Assignor" and "Assignee" include all of the parties to this instrument, the heirs, legal representatives and assigns of individuals, and the successors and assigns of trustees, partnerships, limited liability companies, governmental entities, and corporations.)

WITNESSTH:

That Assignor, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, does hereby grant, transfer, and assign to Assignee the original dedication of rights to Assignor and with respect to:

Tracts A, B, C and D (Conservation Tracts), Tracts E, F, H-1 and H-2 (Drainage Tracts), and Tracts J and K (Sign Tracts), as identified in the plat known as *Groveside at Ormond Station*, as recorded at Plat Book 41, Pages 1 - 5, of the Official Records of Flagler County, Florida.

This Assignment shall be for the use and benefit of Assignee and Assignee's successors and assigns forever.

This Assignment shall be binding on Assignor, its successors and assigns, and shall inure to the benefit of Assignee, its successors and assigns.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Assignor has caused these presents to be executed in manner and form sufficient to bind it as of the day and year first above written.

WITNESSES

GROVESIDE AT ORMOND STATION
HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATION, INC.

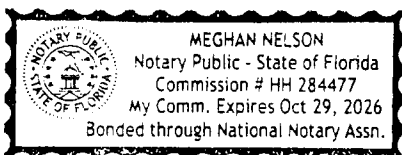
By: [Signature]
Name: Mike Robertson

By: [Signature]
Name: Anthony Benitez
Title: Vice President

By: [Signature]
Name: SAM MACIAS

STATE OF Florida
COUNTY OF Orange

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of ☒ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, this 10 day of July, 2023, by Anthony Benitez as Vice President of Groveside at Ormond Station Homeowners Association Inc., a Florida not-for-profit corporation, on behalf of said entity, who appeared before me this day in person, and who is either personally known to me, or produced _____ as identification.



(NOTARY SEAL)

meghan nelson
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF Florida

Name: Meghan Nelson
(Name of Notary Public, Printed, Stamped or Typed as Commissioned)

[CONTINUED ON FOLLOWING PAGE]

This Assignment of Plat Dedication is accepted by:

WITNESSES

ORMOND STATION COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

By: [Signature]
Name: Alexander Leathier

By: [Signature]
Name: Matthew Stolz
Title: Vice Chair

By: [Signature]
Name: Gregory Hines

STATE OF Florida
COUNTY OF Orange

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of ☒ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, this 10th day of July, 2023, by Matthew Stolz as Vice Chair of the Ormond Station Community Development District, a local unit of special-purpose government established pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, on behalf of said entity, who appeared before me this day in person, and who is either personally known to me, or produced _____ as identification.



[Signature]
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF Florida

Name: Christine M. Hurst
(Name of Notary Public, Printed, Stamped or Typed as Commissioned)

This instrument was prepared by and
upon recording should be returned to:

Kutak Rock LLP
107 W College Avenue
Tallahassee, Florida 32301

(This space reserved for Clerk)

QUIT CLAIM DEED

THIS QUIT CLAIM DEED is made to be effective as of the 29th day of June, 2023, by and between **ADJ HUNTERS RIDGE, LLC**, a Florida limited liability company, the owner and developer of lands within the boundary of the District, and whose mailing address is 444 Seabreeze Boulevard, Daytona Beach, Florida 32118 ("**Grantor**"), and **ORMOND STATION COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**, a local unit of special-purpose government established pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, being situated in Flagler County, Florida, and whose mailing address is c/o Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431 ("**Grantee**").

(Wherever used herein, the terms "Grantor" and "Grantee" include all of the parties to this instrument, the heirs, legal representatives and assigns of individuals, and the successors and assigns of trustees, partnerships, limited liability companies, governmental entities, and corporations.)

WITNESSETH

THAT GRANTOR, for good and valuable consideration to it in hand paid by Grantee, the receipt and sufficiency whereof are hereby acknowledged, hereby remises, releases and quit-claims to Grantee forever, all the right, title, interest, claim and demand which the Grantor has in and to the following described lot, piece or parcel of land, situate, lying and being in the County of Flagler, State of Florida, and more particularly below ("**Property**"):

Tracts A, B, C and D (Conservation Tracts), Tracts E, F, H-1 and H-2 (Drainage Tracts), and Tracts J and K (Sign Tracts), as identified in the plat known as *Groveside at Ormond Station*, as recorded at Plat Book 41, Pages 1 - 5, of the Official Records of Flagler County, Florida.

TOGETHER with all the tenements, hereditaments and appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining, and to have and to hold the same in fee simple forever. Such conveyance is subject to all matters of record; however, reference hereto shall not operate to reimpose the same.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same in fee simple forever, subject to taxes for the year hereof and subsequent years, as applicable, and all easements, restrictions, reservations,

conditions, covenants, limitations and agreements of record. This reference to such matters of record shall not operate to re-impose the same.

RESERVATION OF EASEMENT

GRANTOR hereby reserves unto itself and its successors and assigns (including D.R. Horton, Inc.), and Grantee by acceptance hereby gives and grants unto Grantor and its successors and assigns (including D.R. Horton, Inc.), non-exclusive easements for ingress and egress over, upon and across the Property, together with the rights to construct, install, maintain, repair, plant, mow, cultivate, irrigate, improve and care for all amenity, landscaping, hardscaping, irrigation, lighting, conservation and related improvements, and the right to maintain, repair and replace and improve any improvements now or hereafter located on the Property; provided, however, that Grantor's reservation of rights hereunder shall not be deemed to impose any obligations on Grantor (or D.R. Horton, Inc.) to maintain, repair or replace any part of the Property or improvements located thereon.

[CONTINUED ON FOLLOWING PAGE]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Grantor has caused these presents to be executed to be effective as of the day and year first above written.

WITNESS

ADJ HUNTERS RIDGE, LLC

By: [Signature]
Name: Ethan Bellor

By: [Signature]
Name: ANAND JOBALIA
Title: MANAGER

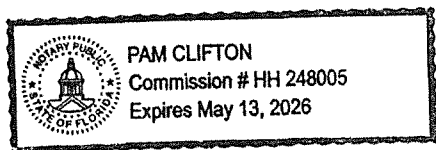
By: [Signature]
Name: KEVIN HINES

STATE OF Florida
COUNTY OF Volusia

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of ☒ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, this 29th day of June, 2023, by Anand Jobalia, as Manager of ADJ Hunters Ridge, LLC, who appeared before me this day in person, and who is either personally known to me, or produced _____ as identification.

[Signature]
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF Florida

(NOTARY SEAL)



Name: _____
(Name of Notary Public, Printed, Stamped
or Typed as Commissioned)

Note to Examiner: This instrument evidences a conveyance of an interest in unencumbered real estate as a gift and is exempt from Florida documentary stamp tax pursuant to Rule 12B-4.014(2)(a), Florida Administrative Code.

This instrument was prepared by and
upon recording should be returned to:

Kutak Rock LLP
107 W College Avenue
Tallahassee, Florida 32301

(This space reserved for Clerk)

QUIT CLAIM DEED

THIS QUIT CLAIM DEED is made to be effective as of the 11th day of July, 2023, by and between **GROVESIDE AT ORMOND STATION HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATION, INC.**, a Florida non-for-profit corporation, and whose mailing address is 10192 Dowden Road, Orlando, Florida 32832 ("**Grantor**"), and **ORMOND STATION COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**, a local unit of special-purpose government established pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, being situated in Flagler County, Florida, and whose mailing address is c/o Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431 ("**Grantee**").

(Wherever used herein, the terms "Grantor" and "Grantee" include all of the parties to this instrument, the heirs, legal representatives and assigns of individuals, and the successors and assigns of trustees, partnerships, limited liability companies, governmental entities, and corporations.)

WITNESSETH

THAT GRANTOR, for good and valuable consideration to it in hand paid by Grantee, the receipt and sufficiency whereof are hereby acknowledged, hereby remises, releases and quit-claims to Grantee forever, all the right, title, interest, claim and demand which the Grantor has in and to the following described lot, piece or parcel of land, situate, lying and being in the County of Flagler, State of Florida, and more particularly below ("**Property**"):

Tracts A, B, C and D (Conservation Tracts), Tracts E, F, H-1 and H-2 (Drainage Tracts), and Tracts J and K (Sign Tracts), as identified in the plat known as *Groveside at Ormond Station*, as recorded at Plat Book 41, Pages 1 - 5, of the Official Records of Flagler County, Florida.

TOGETHER with all the tenements, hereditaments and appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining, and to have and to hold the same in fee simple forever. Such conveyance is subject to all matters of record; however, reference hereto shall not operate to reimpose the same.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same in fee simple forever, subject to taxes for the year hereof and subsequent years, as applicable, and all easements, restrictions, reservations, conditions, covenants, limitations and agreements of record. This reference to such matters of record shall not operate to re-impose the same.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Grantor has caused these presents to be executed to be effective as of the day and year first above written.

WITNESS

GROVESIDE AT ORMOND STATION
HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATION, INC.

By: [Signature]
Name: David Carlton

By: [Signature]
Name: Anthony Benitez
Title: Vice President

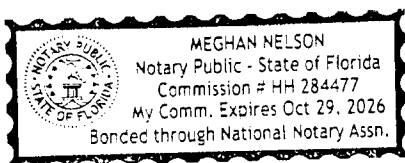
By: [Signature]
Name: SAM HACIAS

STATE OF Florida
COUNTY OF Orange

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of ☒ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, this 11 day of July, 2023, by Anthony Benitez, as Vice President of DR HORTON, INC, who appeared before me this day in person, and who is either personally known to me, or produced _____ as identification.

[Signature]
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF Florida

(NOTARY SEAL)



Name: Meghan Nelson
(Name of Notary Public, Printed, Stamped or Typed as Commissioned)

Note to Examiner: This instrument evidences a conveyance of an interest in unencumbered real estate as a gift and is exempt from Florida documentary stamp tax pursuant to Rule 12B-4.014(2)(a), Florida Administrative Code.

This instrument was prepared by:

Kutak Rock LLP
107 W College Avenue
Tallahassee, Florida 32301

**EASEMENT AGREEMENT
[GROVESIDE AT ORMOND STATION]**

THIS EASEMENT AGREEMENT is made and entered into this 10 day of July, 2023, by and among:

ADJ Hunters Ridge, LLC, a Florida limited liability company, the owner and developer of lands within the boundary of the District, and whose mailing address is 444 Seabreeze Boulevard, Daytona Beach, Florida 32118 ("**Developer**"); and

Groveside at Ormond Station Homeowners Association, Inc., a Florida non-for-profit corporation, and whose mailing address is 10192 Dowden Road, Orlando, Florida 32832 ("**Association**"); and

Ormond Station Community Development District, a local unit of special-purpose government established pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, being situated in Flagler County, Florida, and whose mailing address is c/o Wrathell Hunt & Associates, LLC, 2300 Glades Road, #410w, Boca Raton, Florida 33431 ("**District**" or "**Grantee**").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the District was established pursuant to the Uniform Community Development District Act of 1980, Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, as amended ("**Act**"), and is validly existing under the Constitution and laws of the State of Florida; and

WHEREAS, the Act authorizes the District to plan, finance, construct, install, operate and/or maintain certain infrastructure, including, but not limited to, stormwater ponds, roadway improvements, and other improvements and uses within the boundaries of the District; and

WHEREAS, the Developer and Association desire to formally grant to the District easements over the properties being more particularly described herein (collectively, "**Easement Areas**") for the purposes more particularly described here; and

WHEREAS, Developer and District acknowledge that use of the Easement Areas is necessary for the District to carry out its essential purpose; and

WHEREAS, the District has requested that Developer and Association each grant to the District a perpetual easement over the Easement Areas and Developer and Association are agreeable to granting such an easement on the terms and conditions set forth herein, to the extent of their respective interests therein, if any.

NOW THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration and the mutual covenants of the parties, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereby agree as follows:

1. **Recitals.** The foregoing recitals are true and correct and by this reference are incorporated as a material part of this Easement Agreement.

2. **Grant of Non-Exclusive Easement.** Developer and Association hereby each grant to the District, its successors, and assigns, in perpetuity, non-exclusive easements over, upon, under, through, and across the lands identified below – to the extent of the Developer's and Association's respective interests, if any - ("**Easement Areas**") to have and to hold the same unto the District, its successors and assigns forever for the following purposes (collectively, "**Easement**"):

- A) The District shall have and is hereby granted a perpetual, non-exclusive easement for purposes of ingress and egress, construction, installation, use, maintenance, repair, reconstruction, and replacement by the District of drainage facilities, located within Tract RW-1 (Roadways) and all drainage easement areas including those labeled "Drainage Easements" and "Drainage, Construction & Maintenance Easements," as identified on the plat entitled, *Groveside at Ormond Station*, as recorded at Plat Book 41, Pages 1 - 5, of the Official Records of Flagler County, Florida; and

3. **Inconsistent Use.** Developer and Association each agree and covenant that they shall not exercise any rights in the Easement Areas inconsistent with, or which unreasonably interfere with, the rights herein afforded to the District. Further, no permanent improvements shall be placed within Easement Areas that interfere with the rights granted hereunder.

4. **Beneficiaries of Easement Rights.** This Easement Agreement shall be for the non-exclusive benefit and use of Grantee and its permitted employees, agents, assignees, contractors (and their subcontractors, employees and materialmen), or representatives for the purposes contemplated herein, and no third party shall have any rights under this Easement Agreement.

5. **Binding Effect.** This Easement Agreement and all of the provisions, representations, covenants, and conditions contained herein shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Parties hereto and shall run with the land, and be binding upon, and for the benefit of, successors and assigns in interest to the Easement Area.

6. **Default.** A default by any Party under this Easement Agreement shall entitle the other party to all remedies available at law or in equity, which may include but not be limited to the right of actual damages, injunctive relief and/or specific performance.

7. **Enforcement of Agreement.** In the event that either District, Developer or Association seek to enforce this Easement Agreement by court proceedings or otherwise, then the substantially prevailing party shall be entitled to recover all fees and costs incurred, including reasonable attorneys' fees, paralegal fees, and expert witness fees and costs for trial, alternative dispute resolution or appellate proceedings.

8. **Notices.** Any notice, demand, consent, authorization, request, approval, or other communication that any party is required, or may desire, to give to or make upon the other party pursuant to this Easement Agreement shall be effective and valid only if in writing and delivered personally to the

other Parties or sent by express 24-hour guaranteed courier or delivery service or by certified mail of the United States Postal Service, postage prepaid and return receipt requested, addressed to the other party as follows at the addresses first set forth above (or to such other place as any party may by notice to the others specify). Notice shall be deemed given when received, except that if delivery is not accepted, notice shall be deemed given on the date of such non-acceptance. Notices delivered after 5:00 p.m. (at the place of delivery) or on a non-business day, shall be deemed received on the next business day. If any time for giving notice would otherwise expire on a non-business day, the notice period shall be extended to the next succeeding business day. Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays recognized by the United States government shall not be regarded as business days. Counsel for the Developer and Association and counsel(s) for Grantee may deliver Notice on behalf of the Developer and Association and Grantee, respectively.

9. **Assignment.** Neither party may assign, transfer or license all or any portion of its real property rights under this Easement Agreement without the prior written consent of the other party. Any assignments attempted to be made by any party without the prior written approval of the other party are void. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein shall prevent Grantee from assigning its maintenance obligations for the stormwater improvements within the Easement Areas to a third party without the consent of the Developer and Association.

10. **Controlling Law; Venue.** This Easement Agreement shall be construed, interpreted, and controlled according to the laws of the State of Florida. The Parties consent to and agree that the exclusive venue for any dispute arising hereunder shall be in the County in which the District is located.

11. **Public Records.** Developer and Association understand and agree that all documents of any kind provided to Grantee or to District staff in connection with this Easement Agreement are public records and are to be treated as such in accordance with Florida law.

12. **Severability.** The invalidity or unenforceability of any one or more provisions of this Easement Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining portions of this Easement Agreement, or any part of this Easement Agreement not held to be invalid or unenforceable.

13. **Binding Effect.** This Easement Agreement and all of the provisions thereof shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the Parties set forth herein and their respective successors and permitted assigns, and the agents, employees, invitees, tenants, subtenants, licensees, lessees, mortgagees in possession and independent contractors thereof, as a covenant running with and binding upon the Easement Areas.

14. **Authorization.** By execution below, the undersigned represent that they have been duly authorized by the appropriate body or official of their respective entity to execute this Easement Agreement, and that each party has complied with all the requirements of law and has full power and authority to comply with the terms and provisions of this instrument.

15. **Amendments.** Amendments to and waivers of the provisions contained in this Easement Agreement may be made only by an instrument in writing which is executed by both Parties hereto.

16. **Entire Agreement.** This instrument shall constitute the final and complete expression of the agreement between the Parties relating to the subject matter of this Easement Agreement.

17. **Counterparts.** This instrument may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which, when executed and delivered, shall constitute an original, and such counterparts together shall constitute one and the same instrument. Signature and acknowledgment pages, if any, may be detached from the counterparts and attached to a single copy of this document to physically form one document.

[SIGNATURES ON NEXT PAGE]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Developer, Association and Grantee have caused these presents to be executed on the day and year first above written.

WITNESSES

ADJ HUNTERS RIDGE, LLC

By: [Signature]
Name: ETHEAN BULLOCK

By: [Signature]
Name: ANAND JOBALIA
Title: MANAGER

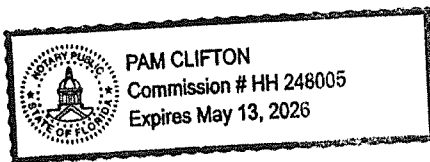
By: [Signature]
Name: KEVIN HINES

STATE OF Florida
COUNTY OF Volusia

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of ☒ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, this 29th day of June, 2023, by Anand Jobalia as Manager of ADJ Hunters Ridge, LLC, a Florida limited liability company, on behalf of said entity, who appeared before me this day in person, and who is either personally known to me, or produced _____ as identification.

[Signature]
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF Florida

(NOTARY SEAL)



Name: _____
(Name of Notary Public, Printed, Stamped or
Typed as Commissioned)

[Signatures continue on following page]

WITNESSES

GROVESIDE AT ORMOND STATION
HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATION, INC.

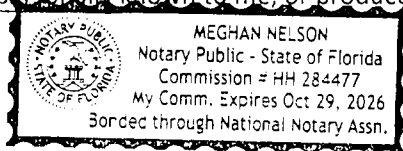
By: [Signature]
 Name: Mike Roberts

By: [Signature]
 Name: Anthony Benitez
 Title: Vice President

By: [Signature]
 Name: SALE RACIAS

STATE OF Florida
 COUNTY OF Orange

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of ☒ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, this 10 day of July, 2023, by Anthony Benitez as Vice President of Grove at Ormond Station Homeowners Association, Inc., a Florida not-for-profit corporation, on behalf of said entity, who appeared before me this day in person, and who is either personally known to me, or produced _____ as identification.



(NOTARY SEAL)

Meghan Nelson
 NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF Florida

Name: Meghan Nelson
 (Name of Notary Public, Printed, Stamped or
 Typed as Commissioned)

[Signatures continue on following page]

WITNESSES

ORMOND STATION COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

By: [Signature]
Name: Alexander Leankhwa

By: [Signature]
Name: Matthew Stolz
Title: Vice Chair

By: [Signature]
Name: Gregory Hines

STATE OF Florida
COUNTY OF Orange

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of ☒ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, this 10th day of July, 2023, by Matthew Stolz as Vice Chair of the Ormond Station Community Development District, a local unit of special-purpose government established pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, on behalf of said entity, who appeared before me this day in person, and who is either personally known to me, or produced _____ as identification.



[Signature]
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF Florida

Name: Christine M. Hurst
(Name of Notary Public, Printed, Stamped or
Typed as Commissioned)

Note to Examiner: This instrument evidences a conveyance of an interest in unencumbered real estate as a gift and is exempt from Florida documentary stamp tax pursuant to Rule 12B-4.014(2)(a), Florida Administrative Code.

ORMOND STATION

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

11

RESOLUTION 2024-07

**A RESOLUTION BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE ORMOND STATION
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT DESIGNATING THE PRIMARY
ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE, PRINCIPAL HEADQUARTERS AND LOCAL DISTRICT
RECORDS OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE**

WHEREAS, the Ormond Station Community Development District (“**District**”) is a local unit of special-purpose government created and existing pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*; and

WHEREAS, the District desires to designate its primary administrative office as the location where the District’s public records are routinely created, sent, received, maintained, and requested, for the purposes of prominently posting the contact information of the District’s Record’s Custodian; and

WHEREAS, the District is statutorily required to designate its principal headquarters and local district records office location for the purposes of affording citizens the ability to access the District’s records, promoting the disclosure of matters undertaken by the District, and ensuring that the public is informed of the activities of the District in accordance with Chapter 119, *Florida Statutes*; and

WHEREAS, the District additionally desires to specify the location of the District’s principal headquarters for the purpose of establishing proper venue under the common law home venue privilege applicable to the District.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE
ORMOND STATION COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:**

1. PRIMARY ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE. The District’s primary administrative office for purposes of Chapter 119, *Florida Statutes*, shall be located at 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431.

2. PRINCIPAL HEADQUARTERS AND LOCAL DISTRICT RECORDS OFFICE. The District’s principal headquarters for purposes of establishing proper venue and local District Records office where District records are available for public review and inspection shall be located at

_____, within Flagler County, Florida.

3. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon adoption.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 5th day of October, 2023.

ATTEST:

**ORMOND STATION COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

ORMOND STATION

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

12

RESOLUTION 2024-08

**A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE ORMOND STATION
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT DESIGNATING DATES, TIMES AND
LOCATIONS FOR REGULAR MEETINGS OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE
DISTRICT FOR FISCAL YEAR 2023/2024 AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE**

WHEREAS, the Ormond Station Community Development District ("**District**") is a local unit of special-purpose government created and existing pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*; and

WHEREAS, the District is required by Section 189.015, *Florida Statutes*, to file quarterly, semi-annually, or annually a schedule (including date, time, and location) of its regular meetings with local governing authorities; and

WHEREAS, further, in accordance with the above-referenced statute, the District shall also publish quarterly, semi-annually, or annually the District's regular meeting schedule in a newspaper of general paid circulation in the county in which the District is located.

WHEREAS, the Board desires to adopt the Fiscal Year 2023/2024 meeting schedule attached as **Exhibit A**.

**NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE
ORMOND STATION COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:**

1. **ADOPTING FISCAL YEAR 2023/2024 ANNUAL MEETING SCHEDULE.** The Fiscal Year 2023/2024 annual meeting schedule attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein as **Exhibit A** is hereby approved and shall be published in accordance with the requirements of Florida law and also provided to applicable governing authorities.

2. **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This Resolution shall become effective immediately upon its adoption.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 5th day of October, 2023.

ATTEST:

**ORMOND STATION COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

EXHIBIT "A"

ORMOND STATION COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT		
BOARD OF SUPERVISORS FISCAL YEAR 2023/2024 MEETING SCHEDULE		
LOCATION		
<i>Flagler County Government Services Building 1769 E. Moody Blvd. (First Floor Conference Room), Bunnell, Florida 32110</i>		
DATE	POTENTIAL DISCUSSION/FOCUS	TIME
November __, 2023	Regular Meeting	__:__ AM/PM
December __, 2023	Regular Meeting	__:__ AM/PM
January __, 2024	Regular Meeting	__:__ AM/PM
February __, 2024	Regular Meeting	__:__ AM/PM
March __, 2024	Regular Meeting	__:__ AM/PM
April __, 2024	Regular Meeting	__:__ AM/PM
May __, 2024	Regular Meeting	__:__ AM/PM
June __, 2024	Regular Meeting	__:__ AM/PM
July __, 2024	Regular Meeting	__:__ AM/PM
August __, 2024	Regular Meeting	__:__ AM/PM
September __, 2024	Regular Meeting	__:__ AM/PM

ORMOND STATION

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

13

RESOLUTION 2024-09

**A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE ORMOND STATION
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, APPROVING THE FLORIDA STATEWIDE
MUTUAL AID AGREEMENT; PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY; AND PROVIDING
FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE**

WHEREAS, the State Emergency Management Act, Chapter 252, Florida Statutes, authorizes the state and its political subdivisions to develop and enter into mutual aid agreements for reciprocal emergency aid and assistance in case of emergencies too extensive to be dealt with unassisted; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Supervisors of the Ormond Station Community Development District desires to move forward and approve an agreement with the State of Florida, Division of Emergency Management, concerning the Statewide Mutual Aid Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Florida Department of Economic Opportunity requires an independent special district to participate in the Statewide Mutual Aid Agreement to be eligible for funds under Administrative Rule 9G-1.9, Base Funding for County Emergency Management Agencies and Municipal Competitive Grant and Loan Programs;

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE
ORMOND STATION COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT THAT:**

1. **RECITALS.** The foregoing “**WHEREAS**” clauses are true and correct and are hereby ratified and confirmed by the Board of Supervisors.
2. **APPROVAL OF AGREEMENT.** The execution of the attached Statewide Mutual Aid Agreement is hereby authorized, and the Agreement is hereby approved.
3. **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This Resolution shall become effective immediately upon its passage and adoption.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 5th day of October, 2023.

ATTEST:

**ORMOND STATION COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

Exhibit A

Statewide Mutual Aid Agreement



STATE OF FLORIDA

DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

RON DESANTIS
Governor

JARED MOSKOWITZ
Director

STATEWIDE MUTUAL AID AGREEMENT

This Agreement is between the FLORIDA DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ("Division") and the local government signing this Agreement (the "Participating Parties"). This agreement is based on the existence of the following conditions:

A. The State of Florida is vulnerable to a wide range of disasters that are likely to cause the disruption of essential services and the destruction of the infrastructure needed to deliver those services.

B. Such disasters are likely to exceed the capability of any one local government to cope with the emergency with existing resources.

C. Such disasters may also give rise to unusual technical needs that the local government may be unable to meet with existing resources, but that other local governments may be able to offer.

D. The Emergency Management Act, Chapter 252, provides each local government of the state the authority to develop and enter into mutual aid agreements within the state for reciprocal emergency aid and assistance in case of emergencies too extensive to be dealt with unassisted, and through such agreements to ensure the timely reimbursement of costs incurred by the local governments which render such assistance.

E. Pursuant to Chapter 252, the Division has the authority to coordinate assistance between local governments during emergencies and to concentrate available resources where needed.

Based on the existence of the foregoing conditions, the parties agree to the following:

ARTICLE I.

Definitions. As used in this Agreement, the following expressions shall have the following meanings:

A. The “Agreement” is this Agreement, which shall be referred to as the Statewide Mutual Aid Agreement (“SMAA”).

B. The “Division” is the Division of Emergency Management

C. The “Participating Parties” to this Agreement are the Division and any and all special districts, educational districts, and other local and regional governments signing this Agreement.

D. The “Requesting Parties” to this Agreement are Participating Parties who request assistance during an emergency.

E. The “Assisting Parties” to this Agreement are Participating Parties who render assistance in an emergency to a Requesting Party.

F. The “State Emergency Operations Center” is the facility designated by the State Coordinating Officer to manage and coordinate assistance to local governments during an emergency.

G. The “Comprehensive Emergency Management Plan” is the biennial Plan issued by the Division in accordance with § 252.35(2)(a), Florida Statutes.

H. The “State Coordinating Officer” is the official whom the Governor designates, by Executive Order, to act for the Governor in responding to a disaster, and to exercise the powers of the Governor in accordance with the Executive Order, Chapter 252, Florida Statutes, and the State Comprehensive Emergency Management Plan.

I. The “Period of Assistance” is the time during which any Assisting Party renders assistance to any Requesting Party in an emergency, and shall include both the time necessary for the resources and personnel of the Assisting Party to travel to the place specified by the Requesting Party and the time necessary to return them to their place of origin or to the headquarters of the Assisting Party.

J. A “special district” is any local or regional governmental entity which is an independent special district within the meaning of section 189.012(3), Florida Statutes, regardless of whether established by local, special, or general act, or by rule, ordinance, resolution, or interlocal agreement.

K. An “educational district” is any school district within the meaning of section 1001.30, Florida Statutes and any community school and state university within the meaning of section 1000.21, Florida Statutes.

L. An “interlocal agreement” is any agreement between local governments within the meaning of section 163.01(3)(a), Florida Statutes.

M. A “local government” is any educational district or any entity that is a “local governmental entity” within the meaning of section 11.45(1)(e), Florida Statutes.

N. Any expressions not assigned definitions elsewhere in this Agreement shall have the definitions assigned them by the Emergency Management Act.

ARTICLE II.

Applicability of the Agreement. A Participating Party may request assistance under this Agreement for a “major” or “catastrophic disaster” as defined in section 252.34, Florida Statutes. If the Participating Party has no other mutual aid agreement that covers a “minor” disaster or other emergencies too extensive to be dealt with unassisted, it may also invoke assistance under this Agreement for a “minor disaster” or other such emergencies.

ARTICLE III.

Invocation of the Agreement. In the event of an emergency or threatened emergency, a Participating Party may invoke assistance under this Agreement by requesting it from any other Participating Party, or from the Division if, in the judgment of the Requesting Party, its own resources are inadequate to meet the emergency.

A. Any request for assistance under this Agreement may be oral, but within five (5) calendar days must be confirmed in writing by the County Emergency Management Agency of the Requesting Party, unless the State Emergency Operations Center has been activated in response to the emergency for which assistance is requested.

B. All requests for assistance under this Agreement shall be transmitted by County Emergency Management Agency of the Requesting Party to either the Division, or to another Participating Party. If the Requesting Party transmits its request for Assistance directly to a Participating Party other than the Division, the Requesting Party and Assisting Party shall keep the Division advised of their activities.

C. The Division shall relay any requests for assistance under this Agreement to such other Participating Parties as it may deem appropriate, and shall coordinate the activities of the Assisting Parties so as to ensure timely assistance to the Requesting Party. All such activities shall be carried out in accordance with the State's Comprehensive Emergency Management Plan.

D. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to allocate liability for the costs of personnel, equipment, supplies, services and other resources that are staged by the Division, or by other agencies of the State of Florida, for use in responding to an emergency pending the assignment of such personnel, equipment, supplies, services and other resources to an emergency support function/mission. The documentation, payment, repayment, and reimbursement of all such costs shall be rendered in accordance with the Comprehensive Emergency Management Plan, and general accounting best practices procedures and protocols.

ARTICLE IV.

Responsibilities of Requesting Parties. To the extent practicable, all Requesting Parties seeking assistance under this Agreement shall provide the following information to the Division and the other Participating Parties. In providing such information, the Requesting Party may use Form B attached to this Agreement, and the completion of Form B by the Requesting Party shall be deemed sufficient to meet the requirements of this Article:

A. A description of the damage sustained or threatened;

B. An identification of the specific Emergency Support Function or Functions for which such assistance is needed;

C. A description of the specific type of assistance needed within each Emergency Support Function;

D. A description of the types of personnel, equipment, services, and supplies needed for each specific type of assistance, with an estimate of the time each will be needed;

E. A description of any public infrastructure for which assistance will be needed;

F. A description of any sites or structures outside the territorial jurisdiction of the Requesting Party needed as centers to stage incoming personnel, equipment, supplies, services, or other resources;

G. The place, date and time for personnel of the Requesting Party to meet and receive the personnel and equipment of the Assisting Party; and

H. A technical description of any communications or telecommunications equipment needed to ensure timely communications between the Requesting Party and any Assisting Parties.

ARTICLE V.

Responsibilities of Assisting Parties. Each Participating Party shall render assistance under this Agreement to any Requesting Party to the extent practicable that its personnel, equipment, resources and capabilities can render assistance. If a Participating Party which has received a request for assistance under this Agreement determines that it has the capacity to render some or all of such assistance, it shall provide the following information to the Requesting Party and shall transmit it without delay to the Requesting Party and the Division. In providing such information, the Assisting Party may use Form B attached to this Agreement, and the completion of Form B by the Assisting Party shall be deemed sufficient to meet the requirements of this Article:

A. A description of the personnel, equipment, supplies and services it has available, together with a description of the qualifications of any skilled personnel;

B. An estimate of the time such personnel, equipment, supplies, and services will continue to be available;

C. An estimate of the time it will take to deliver such personnel, equipment, supplies, and services at the date, time and place specified by the Requesting Party;

D. A technical description of any communications and telecommunications equipment available for timely communications with the Requesting Party and other Assisting Parties; and

E. The names of all personnel whom the Assisting Party designates as Supervisors.

F. The estimated costs of the provision of assistance (use FEMA's Schedule of Equipment Rates spreadsheet attached to Form B.)

ARTICLE VI.

Rendition of Assistance. After the Assisting Party has delivered its personnel, equipment, supplies, services, or other resources to the place specified by the Requesting Party, the Requesting Party shall give specific assignments to the Supervisor(s) of the Assisting Party, who shall be responsible for directing the performance of these assignments. The Assisting Party shall have authority to direct the manner in which the assignments are performed. In the event of an emergency that affects the Assisting Party, all personnel, equipment, supplies, services and other resources of the Assisting Party shall be subject to recall by the Assisting Party upon not less than five (5) calendar days' notice or, if such notice is impracticable, as much notice as is practicable under the circumstances.

A. For operations at the scene of *catastrophic* and *major* disasters, the Assisting Party shall to the fullest extent practicable give its personnel and other resources sufficient equipment and supplies to make them self-sufficient for food, shelter, and operations unless the Requesting Party has specified the contrary. For *minor* disasters and other emergencies, the Requesting Party shall be responsible to provide food and shelter for the personnel of the Assisting Party unless the Requesting Party has specified the contrary. In its request for assistance the Requesting Party may specify that Assisting Parties send only self-sufficient personnel or self-sufficient resources.

B. Unless the Requesting Party has specified the contrary, it shall to the fullest extent practicable,

coordinate all communications between its personnel and those of any Assisting Parties, and shall determine all frequencies and other technical specifications for all communications and telecommunications equipment to be used.

C. Personnel of the Assisting Party who render assistance under this Agreement shall receive their usual wages, salaries and other compensation, and shall have all the duties, responsibilities, immunities, rights, interests, and privileges incident to their usual employment. If personnel of the Assisting Party hold local licenses or certifications limited to the county or municipality of issue, then the Requesting Party shall recognize and honor those licenses or certifications for the duration of the support.

ARTICLE VII.

Procedures for Reimbursement. Unless the Division or the Assisting Party, as the case may be, state the contrary in writing, the ultimate responsibility for the reimbursement of costs incurred under this Agreement shall rest with the Requesting Party, subject to the following conditions and exceptions:

A. In accordance with this Agreement, the Division shall pay the costs incurred by an Assisting Party in responding to a request that the Division initiates on its own, and not for another Requesting Party.

B. An Assisting Party shall bill the Division or other Requesting Party as soon as practicable, but not later than thirty (30) calendar days after the Period of Assistance has closed. Upon the request of any of the concerned Participating Parties, the State Coordinating Officer may extend this deadline for cause.

C. If the Division or the Requesting Party protests any bill or item on a bill from an Assisting Party, it shall do so in writing as soon as practicable, but in no event later than thirty (30) calendar days after the bill is received. Failure to protest any bill or billed item in writing within thirty (30) calendar days shall constitute agreement to the bill and the items on the bill and waive the right to contest the bill.

D. If the Division protests any bill or item on a bill from an Assisting Party, the Assisting Party shall have thirty (30) calendar days from the date of protest to present the bill or item to the original

Requesting Party for payment, subject to any protest by the Requesting Party.

E. If the Assisting Party cannot reach a mutual agreement with the Division or the Requesting Party to the settlement of any protested bill or billed item, the Division, the Assisting Party, or the Requesting Party may elect binding arbitration to determine its liability for the protested bill or billed item in accordance with Section F of this Article.

F. If the Division or a Participating Party elects binding arbitration, it may select as an arbitrator any elected official of another Participating Party, or any other official of another Participating Party whose normal duties include emergency management, and the other Participating Party shall also select such an official as an arbitrator, and the arbitrators thus chosen shall select another such official as a third arbitrator.

G. The three (3) arbitrators shall convene by teleconference or videoconference within thirty (30) calendar days to consider any documents and any statements or arguments by the Department, the Requesting Party, or the Assisting Party concerning the protest, and shall render a decision in writing not later than ten (10) business days after the close of the hearing. The decision of a majority of the arbitrators shall bind the parties, and shall be final.

H. If the Requesting Party has not forwarded a request through the Division, or if an Assisting Party has rendered assistance without being requested to do so by the Division, the Division shall not be liable for the costs of any such assistance. All requests to the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) for the reimbursement of costs incurred by any Participating Party shall be made by and through the Division.

I. If FEMA denies any request for reimbursement of costs which the Division has already advanced to an Assisting Party, the Assisting Party shall repay such costs to the Division, but the Division may waive such repayment for cause.

ARTICLE VIII.

Costs Eligible for Reimbursement. The costs incurred by the Assisting Party under this Agreement shall be reimbursed as needed to make the Assisting Party whole to the fullest extent practicable.

A. Employees of the Assisting Party who render assistance under this Agreement shall be entitled to receive from the Assisting Party all their usual wages, salaries, and any and all other compensation for mobilization, hours worked, and demobilization. Such compensation shall include any and all contributions for insurance and retirement, and such employees shall continue to accumulate seniority at the usual rate. As between the employees and the Assisting Party, the employees shall have all the duties, responsibilities, immunities, rights, interests and privileges incident to their usual employment. The Requesting Party shall reimburse the Assisting Party for these costs of employment.

B. The costs of equipment supplied by the Assisting Party shall be reimbursed at the rental rate established in FEMA's Schedule of Equipment Rates (attached to Form B) , or at any other rental rate agreed to by the Requesting Party. In order to be eligible for reimbursement, equipment must be in actual operation performing eligible work. The labor costs of the operator are not included in the rates and should be approved separately from equipment costs. The Assisting Party shall pay for fuels, other consumable supplies, and repairs to its equipment as needed to keep the equipment in a state of operational readiness. Rent for the equipment shall be deemed to include the cost of fuel and other consumable supplies, maintenance, service, repairs, and ordinary wear and tear. With the consent of the Assisting Party, the Requesting Party may provide fuels, consumable supplies, maintenance, and repair services for such equipment at the site. In that event, the Requesting Party may deduct the actual costs of such fuels, consumable supplies, maintenance, and services from the total costs otherwise payable to the Assisting Party. If the equipment is damaged while in use under this Agreement and the Assisting Party receives payment for such damage under any contract of insurance, the Requesting Party may deduct such payment from any item or items billed by the Assisting Party for any of the costs for such damage that may otherwise be payable.

C. The Requesting Party shall pay the total costs for the use and consumption of any and all consumable supplies delivered by the Assisting Party for the Requesting Party under this Agreement. In the case of perishable supplies, consumption shall be deemed to include normal deterioration, spoilage and damage notwithstanding the exercise of reasonable care in its storage and use. Supplies remaining unused shall be returned to the Assisting Party in usable condition upon the close of the Period of Assistance, and the Requesting Party may deduct the cost of such returned supplies from the total costs billed by the Assisting Party for such supplies. If the Assisting Party agrees, the Requesting Party may also replace any and all used consumable supplies with like supplies in usable condition and of like grade, quality and quantity within the time allowed for reimbursement under this Agreement.

D. The Assisting Party shall keep records to document all assistance rendered under this Agreement. Such records shall present information sufficient to meet the audit requirements specified in the regulations of FEMA and any applicable circulars issued by the State of Florida Office of Management and Budget. Upon reasonable notice, the Assisting Party shall make its records available to the Division and the Requesting Party for inspection or duplication between 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. on all weekdays, except for official holidays.

ARTICLE IX.

Insurance. Each Participating Party shall determine for itself what insurance to procure, if any. With the exceptions in this Article, nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to require any Participating Party to procure insurance.

A. Each Participating Party shall procure employers' insurance meeting the requirements of the Workers' Compensation Act, as amended, affording coverage for any of its employees who may be injured while performing any activities under the authority of this Agreement, and shall file with the Division a certificate issued by the insurer attesting to such coverage.

B. Any Participating Party that elects additional insurance affording liability coverage for any

activities that may be performed under the authority of this Agreement shall file with the Division a certificate issued by the insurer attesting to such coverage.

C. Any Participating Party that is self-insured with respect to any line or lines of insurance shall file with the Division copies of all resolutions in current effect reflecting its determination to act as a self-insurer.

D. Subject to the limits of such liability insurance as any Participating Party may elect to procure, nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to waive, in whole or in part, any immunity any Participating Party may have in any judicial or quasi-judicial proceeding.

E. Each Participating Party which renders assistance under this Agreement shall be deemed to stand in the relation of an independent contractor to all other Participating Parties, and shall not be deemed to be the agent of any other Participating Party.

F. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to relieve any Participating Party of liability for its own conduct and that of its employees.

G. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to obligate any Participating Party to indemnify any other Participating Party from liability to third parties.

ARTICLE X.

General Requirements. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary elsewhere in this Agreement, all Participating Parties shall be subject to the following requirements in the performance of this Agreement:

A. To the extent that assistance under this Agreement is funded by State funds, the obligation of any statewide instrumentality of the State of Florida to reimburse any Assisting Party under this Agreement is contingent upon an annual appropriation by the Legislature.

B. All bills for reimbursement under this Agreement from State funds shall be submitted in detail sufficient for auditing purposes. To the extent that such bills represent costs incurred for travel, such bills shall be submitted in accordance with section 112.061, Florida Statutes, and any applicable

requirements for the reimbursement of state employees for travel costs.

C. All Participating Parties shall allow public access to all documents, papers, letters or other materials subject to the requirements of the Public Records Act, as amended, and made or received by any Participating Party in conjunction with this Agreement.

D. No Participating Party may hire employees in violation of the employment restrictions in the Immigration and Nationality Act, as amended.

E. No costs reimbursed under this Agreement may be used directly or indirectly to influence legislation or any other official action by the Legislature of the State of Florida or any of its agencies.

F. Any communication to the Division under this Agreement shall be sent to the Director, Division of Emergency Management, 2555 Shumard Oak Boulevard, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-2100. Any communication to any other Participating Party shall be sent to the official or officials specified by that Participating Party on Form C attached to this Agreement. For the purpose of this Section, any such communication may be sent by the U.S. Mail, e-mail, or by facsimile.

ARTICLE XI.

Effect of Agreement. Upon its execution by a Participating Party, this Agreement shall have the following effect with respect to that Participating Party:

A. The execution of this Agreement by any Participating Party which is a signatory to the Statewide Mutual Aid Agreement of 1994 shall terminate the rights, interests, duties, and responsibilities and obligations of that Participating Party under that agreement, but such termination shall not affect the liability of the Participating Party for the reimbursement of any costs due under that agreement, regardless of whether billed or unbilled.

B. The execution of this Agreement by any Participating Party which is a signatory to the Public Works Mutual Aid Agreement shall terminate the rights, interests, duties, responsibilities and obligations of that Participating Party under that agreement, but such termination shall not affect the liability of the

Participating Party for the reimbursement of any costs due under that agreement, regardless of whether billed or unbilled.

C. Upon the activation of this Agreement by the Requesting Party, this Agreement shall supersede any other existing agreement between it and any Assisting Party to the extent that the former may be inconsistent with the latter.

D. Unless superseded by the execution of this Agreement in accordance with Section A of this Article, the Statewide Mutual Aid Agreement of 1994 shall terminate and cease to have legal existence after June 30, 2001.

E. Upon its execution by any Participating Party, this Agreement will continue in effect for one (1) year from its date of execution by that Participating Party, and it shall automatically renew each year after its execution, unless within sixty (60) calendar days before that date the Participating Party notifies the Division, in writing, of its intent to withdraw from the Agreement.

F. The Division shall transmit any amendment to this Agreement by sending the amendment to all Participating Parties not later than five (5) business days after its execution by the Division. Such amendment shall take effect not later than sixty (60) calendar days after the date of its execution by the Division, and shall then be binding on all Participating Parties. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, any Participating Party who objects to the amendment may withdraw from the Agreement by notifying the Division in writing of its intent to do so within that time in accordance with Section E of this Article.

ARTICLE XII.

Interpretation and Application of Agreement. The interpretation and application of this Agreement shall be governed by the following conditions:

A. The obligations and conditions resting upon the Participating Parties under this Agreement are not independent, but dependent.

B. Time shall be of the essence of this Agreement, and of the performance of all conditions,

obligations, duties, responsibilities, and promises under it.

C. This Agreement states all the conditions, obligations, duties, responsibilities, and promises of the Participating Parties with respect to the subject of this Agreement, and there are no conditions, obligations, duties, responsibilities, or promises other than those expressed in this Agreement.

D. If any sentence, clause, phrase, or other portion of this Agreement is ruled unenforceable or invalid, every other sentence, clause, phrase, or other portion of the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect, it being the intent of the Division and the other Participating Parties that every portion of the Agreement shall be severable from every other portion to the fullest extent practicable. The Division reserves the right, at its sole and absolute discretion, to change, modify, add, or remove portions of any sentence, clause, phrase, or other portion of this Agreement that conflicts with state law, regulation, or policy. If the change is minor, the Division will notify the Participating Party of the change and such changes will become effective immediately; therefore, please check these terms periodically for changes. If the change is substantive, the Participating Party may be required to execute the Agreement with the adopted changes. Your continued or subsequent use of this Agreement following the posting of minor changes to this Agreement will mean you accept those changes.

E. The waiver of any obligation or condition in this Agreement by a Participating Party shall not be construed as a waiver of any other obligation or condition in this Agreement.

NOTE: On February 26, 2018, this Agreement was modified by the Division of Emergency Management. This document replaces the August 20, 2007 edition of the Statewide Mutual Aid Agreement; however, any and all Agreements previously executed shall remain in full force and effect. Any local government, special district, or educational institution which has yet to execute this Agreement should use the February 26, 2018 edition for the purposes of becoming a signatory.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Participating Parties have duly executed this Agreement on the date specified below:

FOR ADOPTION BY A COUNTY

STATE OF FLORIDA
DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

By: _____
Director

Date: _____

ATTEST:
CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
OF _____ COUNTY,
STATE OF FLORIDA

By: _____
Deputy Clerk

By: _____
Chairman

Date: _____

Approved as to Form:

By: _____
County Attorney

FOR ADOPTION BY A CITY

STATE OF FLORIDA
DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

By: _____
Director

Date: _____

ATTEST:
CITY CLERK

CITY OF _____
STATE OF FLORIDA

By: _____

By: _____

Title: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

Approved as to Form:

By: _____
City Attorney

FOR ADOPTION BY AN EDUCATIONAL DISTRICT

STATE OF FLORIDA
DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

By: _____
Director

Date: _____

STATE OF FLORIDA SCHOOL DISTRICT,

By: _____

By: _____

Title: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

Approved as to Form:

By: _____
Attorney for District

FOR ADOPTION BY A COMMUNITY COLLEGE OR STATE UNIVERSITY

STATE OF FLORIDA
DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

By: _____
Director

Date: _____

ATTEST:

BOARD OF TRUSTEES
OF _____
COMMUNITY COLLEGE, STATE OF FLORIDA

BOARD OF TRUSTEES
OF _____
UNIVERSITY, STATE OF FLORIDA

By: _____
Clerk

By: _____
Chairman

Date: _____

Approved as to Form:

By: _____
Attorney for Board

FOR ADOPTION BY A SPECIAL DISTRICT

STATE OF FLORIDA
DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

By: _____
Director

Date: _____

SPECIAL DISTRICT,
STATE OF FLORIDA

By: _____

By: _____

Title: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

Approved as to Form:

By: _____
Attorney for District

FOR ADOPTION BY AN AUTHORITY

STATE OF FLORIDA
DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

By: _____
Director

Date: _____

ATTEST:

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF

AUTHORITY, STATE OF FLORIDA

By: _____
Clerk

By: _____
Chairman

Date: _____

Approved as to Form:

By: _____
Attorney for Board

FOR ADOPTION BY A NATIVE AMERICAN TRIBE

STATE OF FLORIDA
DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

By: _____
Director

Date: _____

ATTEST:

TRIBAL COUNCIL OF THE

TRIBE OF FLORIDA

By: _____
Council Clerk

By: _____
Chairman

Date: _____

Approved as to Form:

By: _____
Attorney for Council

FOR ADOPTION BY A COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

STATE OF FLORIDA
DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

By: _____
Director

Date: _____

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT,
STATE OF FLORIDA

By: _____ By: _____

Title: _____ Title: _____

Date: _____

Approved as to Form:

By: _____
Attorney for District

Date: _____

FORM C

CONTACT INFORMATION FOR AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES

Name of Government: _____

Mailing Address: _____

Authorized Representative Contact Information

Primary Authorized Representative

Name: _____

Title: _____

Address: _____

Day Phone: _____ Night Phone: _____

Facsimile: _____ Email: _____

1st Alternate Authorized Representative

Name: _____

Title: _____

Address: _____

Day Phone: _____ Night Phone: _____

Facsimile: _____ Email: _____

2nd Alternate Authorized Representative

Name: _____

Title: _____

Address: _____

Day Phone: _____ Night Phone: _____

Facsimile: _____ Email: _____

*****PLEASE UPDATE AS ELECTIONS OR APPOINTMENTS OCCUR*****

**SAMPLE AUTHORIZING RESOLUTION
FOR ADOPTION OF
STATEWIDE MUTUAL AID AGREEMENT**

RESOLUTION NO. _____

WHEREAS, the State of Florida Emergency Management Act, Chapter 252, authorizes the State and its political subdivisions to provide emergency aid and assistance in the event of a disaster or emergency; and

WHEREAS, the statutes also authorize the State to coordinate the provision of any equipment, services, or facilities owned or organized by the State or its political subdivisions for use in the affected area upon the request of the duly constituted authority of the area; and

WHEREAS, this Resolution authorizes the request, provision, and receipt of interjurisdictional mutual assistance in accordance with the Emergency Management Act, Chapter 252, among political subdivisions within the State; and

NOW, THEREFORE, be it resolved by _____
_____ that in order to maximize the prompt, full and effective use of resources of all participating governments in the event of an emergency or disaster we hereby adopt the Statewide Mutual Aid Agreement which is attached hereto and incorporated by reference.

ADOPTED BY: _____

DATE: _____

I certify that the foregoing is an accurate copy of the Resolution adopted by
_____ on _____.

BY: _____

TITLE: _____

DATE: _____

STATEWIDE MUTUAL AID AGREEMENT
Type or print all information except signatures
Form B

PART I**TO BE COMPLETED BY THE REQUESTING PARTY**

Date:		Time:		HRS		Mission No:	
		(local)					
Point of Contact:		Telephone No:			E-mail address:		
Requesting Party:				Assisting Party:			
Incident Requiring Assistance:							
Type of Assistance/Resources Needed (use Part IV for additional space)							
Date & Time Resources Needed:					Location (address):		
Approximated Date/Time Resources Released:							
Authorized Official's Name:				Signature:			
Title:			Agency:				

PART II**TO BE COMPLETED BY THE ASSISTING PARTY**

Contact Person:		Telephone No:		E-mail address:	
Type of Assistance Available:					
Date & Time Resources Available				To:	
Location (address):					
Approximate Total cost for mission:	\$				
Travel: \$	Personnel: \$	Equipment & Materials: \$	Contract Rental: \$		
Logistics Required from Requesting Party	Yes ☐	(Provide information on attached Part IV)			No ☐
Authorized Official's Name:			Title:		
Date:		Signature:			Local Mission No:

PART III**TO BE COMPLETED BY THE REQUESTING PARTY**

Authorized Official's Name:			Title:		
Signature:			Agency:		

PART IV

STATEWIDE MUTUAL AID AGREEMENT
Type or print all information except signatures
Form B (continued)

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS / OTHER MISSION INFORMATION

FEMA’s SCHEDULE OF EQUIPMENT RATES

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY
FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY
RECOVERY DIRECTORATE
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE DIVISION
WASHINGTON, DC 20472

The rates on this Schedule of Equipment Rates are for applicant owned equipment in good mechanical condition, complete with all required attachments. Each rate covers all costs eligible under the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act, 42 U.S.C. § 5121, et seq., for ownership and operation of equipment, including depreciation, overhead, all maintenance, field repairs, fuel, lubricants, tires, OSHA equipment and other costs incidental to operation. Standby equipment costs are not eligible.

Equipment must be in actual operation performing eligible work in order for reimbursement to be eligible. LABOR COSTS OF OPERATOR ARE NOT INCLUDED in the rates and should be approved separately from equipment costs.

Information regarding the use of the Schedule is contained in 44 CFR § 206.228 Allowable Costs. Rates for equipment not listed will be furnished by FEMA upon request. Any appeals shall be in accordance with 44 CFR § 206.206 Appeals.

THESE RATES ARE APPLICABLE TO MAJOR DISASTERS AND EMERGENCIES
DECLARED BY THE PRESIDENT ON OR AFTER August 15, 2019.

FEMA Code ID		Equipment Description					
Cost Code	Equipment	Specifications	Capacity or Size	HP	Notes	Unit	2019 Updated Rate
8010	Air Compressor	Air Delivery	41 CFM	to 10	Hoses included.	hour	\$ 1.62
8011	Air Compressor	Air Delivery	103 CFM	to 30	Hoses included.	hour	\$ 9.86
8012	Air Compressor	Air Delivery	130 CFM	to 50	Hoses included.	hour	\$ 12.49
8013	Air Compressor	Air Delivery	175 CFM	to 90	Hoses included.	hour	\$ 20.98
8014	Air Compressor	Air Delivery	400 CFM	to 145	Hoses included.	hour	\$ 32.13
8015	Air Compressor	Air Delivery	575 CFM	to 230	Hoses included.	hour	\$ 57.05
8016	Air Compressor	Air Delivery	1100 CFM	to 355	Hoses included.	hour	\$ 95.60
8017	Air Compressor	Air Delivery	1600 CFM	to 500	Hoses included.	hour	\$ 98.55
8040	Ambulance			to 150		hour	\$ 28.09
8041	Ambulance			to 210		hour	\$ 41.18
8050	Board, Arrow			to 8	Trailer Mounted.	hour	\$ 4.53
8051	Board, Message			to 5	Trailer Mounted.	hour	\$ 11.60
8060	Auger, Portable	Hole Diameter	16 In	to 6		hour	\$ 2.34
8061	Auger, Portable	Hole Diameter	18 In	to 13		hour	\$ 4.65
8062	Auger, Tractor Mntd	Max. Auger Diameter	36 In	to 13	Includes digger, boom and mounting hardware.	hour	\$ 3.25
8063	Auger, Truck Mntd	Max. Auger Size	24 In	to 100	Includes digger, boom and mounting hardware. Add this rate to tractor rate for total auger and tractor rate.	hour	\$ 34.93
8064	Hydraulic Post Driver					hour	\$ 35.27
8065	Auger	Horizontal Directional Boring Machine	250 X 100	300	DD-140B YR-2003	hour	\$ 172.29
8066	Auger	Horizontal Directional Boring Machine	50 X 100	24	Average to 7,000 lbs	hour	\$ 33.83
8067	Auger, Directional Boring Machine	Auger, Directional Boring Machine	7,000 - 10,000 lbs	45	JT920L (2013)	hour	\$ 41.04
8068	Bush Hog	Bush Hog - Model 326	Single Spindle Rotary Cutters			hour	\$ 20.61
8068-1	Bush Hog	Bush Hog - Model 3210	Lift, Pull, Semi-Mount & Offset Model			hour	\$ 28.74
8068-2	Bush Hog	Bush Hog - Model 2815	Flex Wing Rotary Cutters			hour	\$ 43.17
8070	Automobile			to 130	Transporting people.	mile	\$ 0.545
8071	Automobile			to 130	Transporting cargo.	hour	\$ 12.43
8072	Automobile, Police			to 250	Patrolling.	mile	\$ 0.545
8073	Automobile, Police			to 250	Stationary with engine running.	hour	\$ 16.05
8075	Motorcycle, Police					mile	\$ 0.505
8076	Automobile - Chevy Trailblazer	6 or 8 cl		285 to 300		hour	\$ 23.99
8077	Automobile - Ford Expedition	Fire Command Center	EcoBoost V-6	360	2015 Model	hour	\$ 19.62
8078	MRAP Armored Rescue Vehicle	Search and Rescue	Military Suplus Vehicle	375-450	Qualified foe operational rate on	Hr.	\$ 51.80
8079	MRAP C-MTV	Multi-Theater (Military Surplus)Vehicle	gvwr 55000 Lbs	to 350	Qualified foe operational rate on	Hr.	\$ 48.35

8080	All Terrain Vehicle (ATV)	Engine 110cc, 4-Wheel; 20" tyre		6.5-7.5		hour	\$ 8.23
8081	All Terrain Vehicle (ATV)	Engine 125cc, 4-Wheel; 21" tyre		7.6-8.6		hour	\$ 8.67
8082	All Terrain Vehicle (ATV)	Engine 150cc, 4-Wheel; 22" tyre		9.0-10.0		hour	\$ 8.68
8083	All Terrain Vehicle (ATV)	Engine 200cc, 4-Wheel; 24" tyre		12-14.0		hour	\$ 9.23
8084	All Terrain Vehicle (ATV)	Engine 250cc, 4-Wheel; 24" tyre		15-17		hour	\$ 9.81
8085	All Terrain Vehicle (ATV)	Engine 300cc, 4-Wheel; 24" tyre		18-20		hour	\$ 10.66
8086	All Terrain Vehicle (ATV)	Engine 400cc. 4-Wheel; 25" tyre		26-28		hour	\$ 12.20
8087	All Terrain Vehicle (ATV)	Engine 450cc, 4-Wheel; 25" tyre		26-28		hour	\$ 13.07
8088	All Terrain Vehicle (ATV)	Engine 650cc, 4-Wheel; 25" tyre		38-40		hour	\$ 13.86
8089	All Terrain Vehicle (ATV)	Engine 750cc, 4-Wheel; 25" tyre		44-46		hour	\$ 14.79
8110	Barge, Deck	Size	50'x35'x7.25'	0	Push by Tug-Boat	hour	\$ 52.00
8111	Barge, Deck	Size	50'x35'x9'	0	Push by Tug-Boat	hour	\$ 61.96
8112	Barge, Deck	Size	120'x45'x10'	0	Push by Tug-Boat	hour	\$ 109.97
8113	Barge, Deck	Size	160'x45'x11"	0	Push by Tug-Boat	hour	\$ 136.90
8120	Boat, Tow	Size	55'x20'x5'	to 870	Steel.	hour	\$ 352.71
8121	Boat, Tow	Size	60'x21'x5'	to 1050	Steel.	hour	\$ 400.32
8122	Boat, Tow	Size	70'x30'x7.5'	to 1350	Steel.	hour	\$ 624.56
8123	Boat, Tow	Size	120'x34'x8'	to 2000	Steel.	hour	\$ 1,181.86
8124	Airboat	815AGIS Airboat w/spray unit	15'x8'	400		hour	\$ 32.70
8125	Airboat	815AGIS Airboat w/spray unit	15'x8'	425		hour	\$ 33.06
8126	Swamp Buggy	Conquest		360		hour	\$ 41.35
8130	Boat, Row			0	Heavy duty.	hour	\$ 1.46
8131	Boat, Runabout	Size	13'x5'	to 50	Outboard.	hour	\$ 12.55
8132	Boat, Tender	Size	14'x7'	to 100	Inboard with 360 degree drive.	hour	\$ 16.58
8133	Boat, Push	Size	45'x21'x6'	to 435	Flat hull.	hour	\$ 235.03
8134	Boat, Push	Size	54'x21'x6'	to 525	Flat hull.	hour	\$ 290.74
8135	Boat, Push	Size	58'x24'x7.5'	to 705	Flat hull.	hour	\$ 355.70
8136	Boat, Push	Size	64'x25'x8'	to 870	Flat hull.	hour	\$ 359.36
8140	Boat, Tug	Length	16 Ft	to 100		hour	\$ 47.35
8141	Boat, Tug	Length	18 Ft	to 175		hour	\$ 70.55
8142	Boat, Tug	Length	26 Ft	to 250		hour	\$ 90.10
8143	Boat, Tug	Length	40 Ft	to 380		hour	\$ 215.09
8144	Boat, Tug	Length	51 Ft	to 700		hour	\$ 302.01
8145	Jet Ski	3-seater				hour	\$ 27.70
8146	Jet Ski					hour	\$ 8.60
8147	Boat, Inflatable Rescue Raft	Zodiac		0		hour	\$ 1.13
8148	Boat, Runabout	1544 lbs	11 passenger capacity	190-250		hour	\$ 65.51
8149	Boat, removable engine	2000 Johnson Outboard Motor w 15" shaft		15		hour	\$ 1.58
8151	Broom, Pavement	Broom Length	96 In	to 100		hour	\$ 30.41
8153	Broom, Pavement, Mntd	Broom Length	72 In	to 18	Add Prime Mover cost for total rate	hour	\$ 6.24
8154	Broom, Pavement, Pull	Broom Length	84 In	to 20	Add Prime Mover cost for total rate	hour	\$ 23.75
8155	Broom, Pavement	Broom Length	72 In	to 35		hour	\$ 25.28
8157	Sweeper, Pavement			to 110		hour	\$ 78.79
8158	Sweeper, Pavement			to 230		hour	\$ 102.03
8180	Bus			to 150		hour	\$ 21.60
8181	Bus			to 210		hour	\$ 25.82
8182	Bus			to 300		hour	\$ 39.65
8183	Blower	Gasoline powered Toro Pro Force		27		hour	\$ 15.40
8183x	Mosquito Sprayer	2015 Adapco Guardian 95 ES	15-gal; 350 lbs			hour	\$ 18.83
8184	Back-Pack Blower			to 4.4		hour	\$ 1.53
8185	Walk-Behind Blower			13		hour	\$ 6.83
8187	Chainsaw	Bar Length = 20 in	3.0 cu in	2.7		hour	\$ 1.91
8188	Chainsaw	Bar Length = 20 in	5.0 cu in			hour	\$ 2.59
8189	Chainsaw	Bar Length = 20 in	6.0 cu in	3.4		hour	\$ 2.77

8190	Chain Saw	Bar Length = 16 in	2.5 cu in	2.4		hour	\$ 1.80
8191	Chain Saw (STIHL)	Bar Length = 25 in	7.5 cu in	3.62		hour	\$ 3.73
8192	Chain Saw, Pole	Bar Length = 18 in	4.0 cu in	3.2		hour	\$ 2.10
8193	Skidder	model 748 E		to 173		hour	\$ 56.25
8194	Skidder	model 648 G11		to 177		hour	\$ 105.44
8195	Cutter, Brush	Cutter Size	8 ft	to 150		hour	\$ 119.52
8196	Cutter, Brush	Cutter Size	8 ft	to 190		hour	\$ 134.74
8197	Cutter, Brush	Cutter Size	10 ft	to 245		hour	\$ 142.31
8198	Bruncher Cutter	Cutter, Brush - 247 hp, 1997 Model 511 Feller		to 247		hour	\$ 193.95
8199	Log Trailer	40 ft		0		hour	\$ 10.15
8200	Chipper, Brush	Chipping Capacity	6 In	to 35	Trailer Mounted.	hour	\$ 8.97
8201	Chipper, Brush	Chipping Capacity	9 In	to 65	Trailer Mounted.	hour	\$ 17.06
8202	Chipper, Brush	Chipping Capacity	12 In	to 100	Trailer Mounted.	hour	\$ 24.89
8203	Chipper, Brush	Chipping Capacity	15 In	to 125	Trailer Mounted.	hour	\$ 35.75
8204	Chipper, Brush	Chipping Capacity	18 In	to 200	Trailer Mounted.	hour	\$ 50.41
8208	Loader - Tractor - Knuckleboom	model Barko 595 ML		to 173		hour	\$ 169.74
8209	Loader - Wheel	model 210 w/ Buck Saw 50 inch Bar		to 240		hour	\$ 98.48
8210	Clamshell & Dragline, Crawler		149,999 lbs	to 235	Bucket not included in rate.	hour	\$ 134.68
8211	Clamshell & Dragline, Crawler		250,000 lbs	to 520	Bucket not included in rate.	hour	\$ 178.82
8212	Clamshell & Dragline, Truck			to 240	Bucket not included in rate.	hour	\$ 147.05
8218	BOMAG Compactor	BW100AD-3		33		Hour	\$ 24.80
8219	Compactor -2-Ton Pavement Roller	Single Drum Vibratoty Compactor	to 2.9 Ton	28		hour	\$ 28.72
8220	Compactor			to 10		hour	\$ 15.92
8221	Compactor, towed, Vibratory Drum			to 45	Plus tow Truck	hour	\$ 33.56
8222	Compactor, Vibratory, Drum			to 75		hour	\$ 24.09
8223	Compactor, pneumatic, wheel			to 100		hour	\$ 26.90
8225	Compactor, Sanitation			to 300		hour	\$ 96.11
8226	Compactor, Sanitation			to 400		hour	\$ 154.63
8227	Compactor, Sanitation			535		hour	\$ 264.25
8228	Compactor, towed, Pneumatic, Wheel	Hercules PT-11,	10,000 lbs		11-Wheels (Towed)	hour	\$ 18.48
8229	Compactor,Towed Steel Drum Static Compactor	GTD-54120	20,000 lbs		Grid Drum (Towed)	hour	\$ 16.22
8240	Feeder, Grizzly			to 35		hour	\$ 25.47
8241	Feeder, Grizzly			to 55		hour	\$ 33.55
8242	Feeder, Grizzly			to 75		hour	\$ 65.18
8250	Dozer, Crawler	Deere 450J LT		to 75		hour	\$ 54.20
8251	Dozer, Crawler	Deere 650K LGP; ROPS/FOPS		to 105		hour	\$ 65.14
8252	Dozer, Crawler			to 160		hour	\$ 98.77
8253	Dozer, Crawler			to 250		hour	\$ 153.35
8254	Dozer, Crawler			to 360		hour	\$ 218.47
8255	Dozer, Crawler	Make/Model: CAT D10T (disc. 2014); Protection: EROPS; Type Semi-U		to 574		hour	\$ 317.49
8256	Dozer, Crawler			to 850		hour	\$ 358.48
8260	Dozer, Wheel			to 300		hour	\$ 66.26
8261	Dozer, Wheel			to 400		hour	\$ 101.22
8262	Dozer, Wheel			to 500		hour	\$ 184.08
8263	Dozer, Wheel			to 625		hour	\$ 239.31
8269	Box Scraper	3 hitch attach for tractor; 2007 Befco		0		hour	\$ 3.65
8270	Bucket, Clamshell	Capacity	1.0 CY	0	Includes teeth. Does not include Clamshell & Dragline	hour	\$ 4.64
8271	Bucket, Clamshell	Capacity	2.5 CY	0	Includes teeth. Does not include Clamshell & Dragline	hour	\$ 8.81
8272	Bucket, Clamshell	Capacity	5.0 CY	0	Includes teeth. Does not include Clamshell & Dragline	hour	\$ 13.19
8273	Bucket, Clamshell	Capacity	7.5 CY	0	Includes teeth. Does not include Clamshell & Dragline	hour	\$ 23.31
8275	Bucket, Dragline	Capacity	2.0 CY	0	Does not include Clamshell & Dragline	hour	\$ 3.98
8276	Bucket, Dragline	Capacity	5.0 CY	0	Does not include Clamshell & Dragline	hour	\$ 9.93

8277	Bucket, Dragline	Capacity	10 CY	0	Does not include Clamshell & Dragline	hour	\$ 14.19
8278	Bucket, Dragline	Capacity	14 CY	0	Does not include Clamshell & Dragline	hour	\$ 18.72
8280	Excavator, Hydraulic	Bucket Capacity	0.5 CY	to 45	Crawler, Truck & Wheel. Includes bucket.	hour	\$ 18.97
8281	Excavator, Hydraulic	Bucket Capacity	1.0 CY	to 90	Crawler, Truck & Wheel. Includes bucket.	hour	\$ 36.06
8282	Excavator, Hydraulic	Bucket Capacity	1.5 CY	to 160	Crawler, Truck & Wheel. Includes bucket.	hour	\$ 55.30
8283	Excavator, Hydraulic	Bucket Capacity	2.5 CY	to 265	Crawler, Truck & Wheel. Includes bucket.	hour	\$ 158.86
8284	Excavator, Hydraulic	Bucket Capacity	4.5 CY	to 420	Crawler, Truck & Wheel. Includes bucket.	hour	\$ 264.64
8285	Excavator, Hydraulic	Bucket Capacity	7.5 CY	to 650	Crawler, Truck & Wheel. Includes bucket.	hour	\$ 304.91
8286	Excavator, Hydraulic	Bucket Capacity	12 CY	to 1000	Crawler, Truck & Wheel. Includes bucket.	hour	\$ 466.41
8287	Excavator	2007 model Gradall XL3100 III		184		hour	\$ 102.62
8288	Excavator	2003 model Gradall XL4100 III		238		hour	\$ 117.66
8289	Excavator	2006 model Gradall XL5100		230		hour	\$ 109.03
8290	Trowel, Concrete	Diameter	48 In	to 12		hour	\$ 4.94
8300	Fork Lift	Capacity	6000 Lbs	to 60		hour	\$ 14.73
8301	Fork Lift	Capacity	12000 Lbs	to 90		hour	\$ 21.12
8302	Fork Lift	Capacity	18000 Lbs	to 140		hour	\$ 28.79
8303	Fork Lift	Capacity	50000 Lbs	to 215		hour	\$ 63.25
8306	Fork Lift Material handler	Diesel, CAT TH360B	6600-11500 gvr lbs	94.9	3.1- 3.5 Mton	hour	\$ 44.62
8307	Fork Lift Material handler	Diesel, CAT TH460B	9000 Lbs	94.9	4.5 - 4.9 Mton	hour	\$ 51.93
8308	Fork Lift Material handler	Diesel, CAT TH560B	10000 Lbs	117.5	4.5 - 4.9 Mton	hour	\$ 56.14
8309	Fork Lift Accessory	2003 ACS Paddle Fork		0		hour	\$ 3.53
8310	Generator	Prime Output	5.5 KW	to 10		hour	\$ 5.36
8311	Generator	Prime Output	16 KW	to 25		hour	\$ 7.81
8312	Generator	Prime Output	60KW	to 88		hour	\$ 25.56
8313	Generator	Prime Output	100 KW	to 125		hour	\$ 43.60
8314	Generator	Prime Output	150 KW	to 240		hour	\$ 62.83
8315	Generator	Prime Output	210 KW	to 300		hour	\$ 85.70
8316	Generator	Prime Output	280 KW	to 400		hour	\$ 103.34
8317	Generator	Prime Output	350 KW	to 500		hour	\$ 114.23
8318	Generator	Prime Output	530 KW	to 750		hour	\$ 202.00
8319	Generator	Prime Output	710 KW	to 1000		hour	\$ 225.34
8327	Generator	Prime Output	800 KW	1065		hour	\$ 232.46
8328	Generator	Prime Output	900 KW	1355		hour	\$ 295.15
8329	Generator	Prime Output	1000 KW	1000	Open	hour	\$ 356.94
8320	Generator	Prime Output	1100 KW	1645	Open	hour	\$ 393.43
8321	Generator	Prime Output	2500 KW	to 3000		hour	\$ 553.78
8322	Generator	Prime Output	1,000 KW	to 1645	Enclosed	hour	\$ 450.78
8323	Generator	Prime Output	1,500 KW	to 2500	Enclosed	hour	\$ 583.01
8324	Generator	Prime Output	1100KW	2500	Enclosed	hour	\$ 567.48
8325	Generator	Prime Output	40KW	63	Open	hour	\$ 23.16
8326	Generator	Prime Output	20KW	35	Open/Closeed	hour	\$ 18.05
8327	Generator Large	Prime Output	80 KW	120		Hr.	\$ 31.65
8328	Generator Heavy Duty	Prime Output	2000KW		Open	Hr.	\$ 490.00
8330	Graders	Moldboard Size	10 Ft	to 110	Includes Rigid and Articulate equipment.	hour	\$ 43.98
8331	Graders	Moldboard Size	12 Ft	to 150	Includes Rigid and Articulate equipment.	hour	\$ 63.63
8332	Graders	Moldboard Size	14 Ft	to 225	Includes Rigid and Articulate equipment.	hour	\$ 80.43
8350	Hose, Discharge	Diameter	3 In	0	Per 25 foot length. Includes couplings.	hour	\$ 0.16
8351	Hose, Discharge	Diameter	4 In	0	Per 25 foot length. Includes couplings.	hour	\$ 0.24
8352	Hose, Discharge	Diameter	6 In	0	Per 25 foot length. Includes couplings.	hour	\$ 0.62
8353	Hose, Discharge	Diameter	8 In	0	Per 25 foot length. Includes couplings.	hour	\$ 0.62

8354	Hose, Discharge	Diameter	12 In	0	Per 25 foot length. Includes couplings.	hour	\$ 0.92
8355	Hose, Discharge	Diameter	16 In	0	Per 25 foot length. Includes couplings.	hour	\$ 1.71
8356	Hose, Suction	Diameter	3 In	0	Per 25 foot length. Includes couplings.	hour	\$ 0.31
8357	Hose, Suction	Diameter	4 In	0	Per 25 foot length. Includes couplings.	hour	\$ 0.37
8358	Hose, Suction	Diameter	6 In	0	Per 25 foot length. Includes couplings.	hour	\$ 1.17
8359	Hose, Suction	Diameter	8 In	0	Per 25 foot length. Includes couplings.	hour	\$ 1.11
8360	Hose, Suction	Diameter	12 In	0	Per 25 foot length. Includes couplings.	hour	\$ 1.73
8361	Hose, Suction	Diameter	16 In	0	Per 25 foot length. Includes couplings.	hour	\$ 3.29
8380	Loader, Crawler	Bucket Capacity	0.5 CY	to 32	Includes bucket.	hour	\$ 19.59
8381	Loader, Crawler	Bucket Capacity	1 CY	to 60	Includes bucket.	hour	\$ 36.87
8382	Loader, Crawler	Bucket Capacity	2 CY	to 118	Includes bucket.	hour	\$ 69.24
8383	Loader, Crawler	Bucket Capacity	3 CY	to 178	Includes bucket.	hour	\$ 103.22
8384	Loader, Crawler	Bucket Capacity	4 CY	to 238	Includes bucket.	hour	\$ 123.73
8390	Loader, Wheel	Bucket Capacity	0.5 CY	to 38		hour	\$ 20.80
8391	Loader, Wheel	Bucket Capacity	1 CY	to 60		hour	\$ 41.33
8392	Loader, Wheel	Bucket Capacity	2 CY	to 105	CAT-926	hour	\$ 38.10
8393	Loader, Wheel	Bucket Capacity	3 CY	to 152		hour	\$ 46.17
8394	Loader, Wheel	Bucket Capacity	4 CY	232		hour	\$ 76.27
8395	Loader, Wheel	Bucket Capacity	5 CY	255		hour	\$ 79.50
8396	Loader, Wheel	Bucket Capacity	6 CY	to 305		hour	\$ 116.12
8397	Loader, Wheel	Bucket Capacity	7 CY	to 360		hour	\$ 129.40
8398	Loader, Wheel	Bucket Capacity	8 CY	to 530		hour	\$ 188.87
8401	Loader, Tractor, Wheel	Bucket Capacity	0.87 CY	to 80	Case 580 Super L	hour	\$ 37.13
8410	Mixer, Concrete Portable	Batching Capacity	10 Cft	8	Diesel Powered	hour	\$ 3.13
8411	Mixer, Concrete Portable	Batching Capacity	12 Cft	11	Gasoline Powered	hour	\$ 4.31
8412	Mixer, Concrete, Trailer Mntd	Batching Capacity	11 Cft	to 10		hour	\$ 15.32
8413	Mixer, Concrete, Trailer Mntd	Batching Capacity	16 Cft	to 25		hour	\$ 20.47
8414	Truck, Concrete Mixer	Mixer Capacity	13 CY	to 300		hour	\$ 84.71
8419	Hand-Held, Pavement Breakers	Weight	25~90 Lbs	0	Air Tool/Electric Power	hour	\$ 1.12
8420	Self-Propelled Pavement Breaker,			to 70-80	Self-Propelled (Diesel)	hour	\$ 59.54
8421	Vibrator, Concrete	Hand Held		to 4		hour	\$ 1.63
8423	Spreader, Chip	Spread Hopper Width	12.5 Ft	to 152		hour	\$ 90.67
8424	Spreader, Chip	Spread Hopper Width	16.5 Ft	to 215		hour	\$ 125.19
8425	Spreader, Chip, Mntd	Hopper Size	8 Ft	to 8	Trailer & truck mounted.	hour	\$ 4.77
8430	Paver, Asphalt, Towed			0	Does not include Prime Mover.	hour	\$ 12.67
8431	Paver, Asphalt	Crawler		to 50	Includes wheel and crawler equipment.	hour	\$ 76.41
8432	Paver, Asphalt	Crawler		to 125	Includes wheel and crawler equipment.	hour	\$ 96.52
8433	Paver, Asphalt	Crawler		to 175	Includes wheel and crawler equipment.	hour	\$ 144.69
8434	Paver, Asphalt		35,000Lbs & Over	to 250	Includes wheel and crawler equipment.	hour	\$ 224.01
8436	Pick-up, Asphalt			to 110		hour	\$ 98.06
8437	Pick-up, Asphalt	Cederapids	CR MS-2	113 to 140	Asphalt-Pick-up Machine	hour	\$ 140.59
8438	Pick-up, Asphalt	Blaw-Knox	MC-330	184 to 200	Asphalt-Pick-up Machine	hour	\$ 189.75
8439	Pick-up, Asphalt		MTV 1000C	to 275	Asphalt-Pick-up Machine	hour	\$ 214.03
8440	Striper	Paint Capacity	40 Gal	to 22		hour	\$ 16.92
8441	Striper	Paint Capacity	90 Gal	to 60		hour	\$ 24.24
8442	Striper	Paint Capacity	120 Gal	to 122		hour	\$ 45.28
8445	Striper, Truck Mntd	Paint Capacity	120 Gal	to 460		hour	\$ 83.35
8446	Striper, Walk-behind	Paint Capacity	12 Gal	5		hour	\$ 4.23
8447	Paver accessory -Belt Extension	2002 Leeboy Conveyor Belt Extension	24' X 50'	0	crawler	hour	\$ 33.48
8450	Plow, Snow, Grader Mntd	Width	to 10 Ft	0	Include Grader for total cost	hour	\$ 28.28
8451	Plow, Snow, Grader Mntd	Width	to 14 Ft	0	Include Grader for total cost	hour	\$ 33.21

8452	Plow, Truck Mntd	Width	to 15 Ft	0	Include truck for total cost	hour	\$ 25.23
8453	Plow, Truck Mntd	Width	to 15 Ft	0	With leveling wing. Include truck for total cost	hour	\$ 41.04
8455	Spreader, Sand	Mounting	Tailgate, Chassis	0	Truck not included	hour	\$ 8.24
8456	Spreader, Sand	Mounting	Dump Body	0	Truck not included	hour	\$ 10.55
8457	Spreader, Sand	Mounting	Truck (10yd)	0	Truck not included	hour	\$ 13.41
8458	Spreader, Chemical	Capacity	5 CY	to 4	Trailer & truck mounted.	hour	\$ 6.30
8469	Pump - Trash Pump	10 MTC	2" Pump	to 7	10,000 gph	hour	\$ 7.87
8470	Pump	Centrifugal, 8M pump	2" - 10,000 gal/hr.	to 4.5	Hoses not included.	hour	\$ 6.31
8471	Pump	Diaphragm pump	2" - 3,000 gal/hr.	to 6	Hoses not included.	hour	\$ 6.98
8472	Pump	Centrifugal, 18M pump	3" - 18,000 gal/hr. pump	to 10	Hoses not included.	hour	\$ 8.05
8473	Pump			to 15	Hoses not included.	hour	\$ 12.08
8474	Pump			to 25	Hoses not included.	hour	\$ 13.77
8475	Pump			to 40	Hoses not included.	hour	\$ 16.98
8476	Pump	4" - 40,000 gal/hr.	4" - 40,000 gal/hr.	to 60	Hoses not included.	hour	\$ 27.45
8477	Pump			to 95	Hoses not included.	hour	\$ 32.77
8478	Pump			to 140	Hoses not included.	hour	\$ 41.84
8479	Pump			to 200	Hoses not included.	hour	\$ 50.79
8480	Pump			to 275	Does not include Hoses.	hour	\$ 68.33
8481	Pump			to 350	Does not include Hoses.	hour	\$ 81.66
8482	Pump			to 425	Does not include Hoses.	hour	\$ 99.01
8483	Pump			to 500	Does not include Hoses.	hour	\$ 117.21
8484	Pump			to 575	Does not include Hoses.	hour	\$ 136.53
8485	Pump			to 650	Does not include Hoses.	hour	\$ 154.88
8486	Aerial Lift, Truck Mntd	Max. Platform Height	40 Ft		Add this rate to truck rate for total lift and truck rate	hour	\$ 11.63
8487	Aerial Lift, Truck Mntd	Max. Platform Height	61 Ft		Add this rate to truck rate for total lift and truck rate	hour	\$ 21.99
8488	Aerial Lift, Truck Mntd	Max. Platform Height	80 Ft		Add this rate to truck rate for total lift and truck rate	hour	\$ 39.80
8489	Aerial Lift, Truck Mntd	Max. Platform Load - 600Lbs	81 Ft -100 Ft. Ht.		Articulated and Telescoping. Add this rate to truck rate for total lift and truck rate	hour	\$ 42.16
8490	Aerial Lift, Self-Propelled	Max. Platform Height	37 Ft. Ht.	to 15	Articulated, Telescoping, Scissor.	hour	\$ 9.02
8491	Aerial Lift, Self-Propelled	Max. Platform Height	60 Ft. Ht.	to 30	Articulated, Telescoping, Scissor.	hour	\$ 17.39
8492	Aerial Lift, Self-Propelled	Max. Platform Height	70 Ft. Ht.	to 50	Articulated, Telescoping, Scissor.	hour	\$ 31.57
8493	Aerial Lift, Self-Propelled	Max. Platform Height	125 Ft. Ht.	to 85	Articulated and Telescoping.	hour	\$ 56.70
8494	Aerial Lift, Self-Propelled	Max. Platform Height	150 Ft. Ht.	to 130	Articulated and Telescoping.	hour	\$ 73.90
8495	I.C. Aerial Lift, Self-Propelled	Max. Platform Load - 500 Lbs	75"x155", 40Ft Ht.	to 80	2000 Lbs Capacity	hour	\$ 29.71
8496	Crane, Truck Mntd	Max. Lift Capacity	24000 Lbs	0	Include truck rate for total cost	hour	\$ 16.54
8497	Crane, Truck Mntd	Max. Lift Capacity	36000 Lbs	0	Include truck rate for total cost	hour	\$ 23.17
8498	Crane, Truck Mntd	Max. Lift Capacity	60000 Lbs	0	Include truck rate for total cost	hour	\$ 37.46
8499	Pump - Trash-Pump	CPB Rating - 10MTC	10000 gal/Hr	7	Self- Priming Trash Pump	hour	\$ 7.76
8500	Crane	Max. Lift Capacity	8 MT	to 80		hour	\$ 40.75
8501	Crane	Max. Lift Capacity	15 MT	to 150		hour	\$ 67.83
8502	Crane	Max. Lift Capacity	50 MT	to 200		hour	\$ 93.95
8503	Crane	Max. Lift Capacity	70 MT	to 300		hour	\$ 180.23
8504	Crane	Max. Lift Capacity	110 MT	to 350		hour	\$ 258.23
8510	Saw, Concrete	Blade Diameter	14 In	to 14		hour	\$ 7.62
8511	Saw, Concrete	Blade Diameter	26 In	to 35		hour	\$ 12.47
8512	Saw, Concrete	Blade Diameter	48 In	to 65		hour	\$ 26.81
8513	Saw, Rock	Blade Diameter		to 100		hour	\$ 35.13
8514	Saw, Rock	Blade Diameter		to 200		hour	\$ 68.85
8517	Jackhammer (Dry)	Weight Class	25-45 Lbs	0	Pneumatic Powered	hour	\$ 1.77
8518	Jackhammer (Wet)	Weight Class	30-55 Lbs	0	Pneumatic Powered	hour	\$ 2.02
8521	Scraper	Scraper Capacity	15 CY	to 262		hour	\$ 133.80
8522	Scraper	Scraper Capacity	22 CY	to 365		hour	\$ 174.30
8523	Scraper	Scraper Capacity	34 CY	to 500		hour	\$ 322.77

8524	Scraper	Scraper Capacity	44 CY	to 604		hour	\$ 354.84
8540	Loader, Skid-Steer	Operating Capacity	976 - 1250 Lbs	to 36		hour	\$ 26.83
8541	Loader, Skid-Steer	Operating Capacity	1751 - 2200 Lbs	to 66		hour	\$ 35.47
8542	Loader, Skid-Steer	Operating Capacity	2901 to 3300 Lbs	to 81		hour	\$ 38.72
8550	Snow Blower, Truck Mntd	Capacity	600 Tph	to 75	Does not include truck	hour	\$ 35.39
8551	Snow Blower, Truck Mntd	Capacity	1400 Tph	to 200	Does not include truck	hour	\$ 94.72
8552	Snow Blower, Truck Mntd	Capacity	2000 Tph	to 340	Does not include truck	hour	\$ 143.88
8553	Snow Blower, Truck Mntd	Capacity	2500 Tph	to 400	Does not include truck	hour	\$ 156.93
8558	Snow Thrower, Walk Behind	Cutting Width	25 in	to 5		hour	\$ 2.97
8559	Snow Thrower, Walk Behind	Cutting Width	60 in	to 15		hour	\$ 14.47
8560	Snow Blower	Capacity	2,000 Tph	to 400		hour	\$ 234.49
8561	Snow Blower	Capacity	2,500 Tph	to 500		hour	\$ 256.20
8562	Snow Blower	Capacity	3,500 Tph	to 600		hour	\$ 285.56
8563	The Vammas 4500	Snow Remover	26ft Plow, 20ft Broom + Airblast	428	Equip with Plow & Broom	hour	\$ 260.00
8564	The Vammas 5500	RM300	96"W x 20"D	350	Soil Stabilization, Reclaimer	hour	\$ 212.00
8565	Oshkosh Pavement Sweeper	H-Series		420	Equip with Broom	hour	\$ 229.00
8569	Dust Control De-Ice Unit	1300-2000 gal	173"Lx98"Wx51"H	5.5	Hydro Pump w/100' 1/2" hose	hour	\$ 3.54
8570	Loader-Backhoe, Wheel	Loader Bucket Capacity	0.5 CY	to 40	Loader and Backhoe Buckets included.	hour	\$ 23.95
8571	Loader-Backhoe, Wheel	Loader Bucket Capacity	1 CY	to 70	Loader and Backhoe Buckets included.	hour	\$ 33.36
8572	Loader-Backhoe, Wheel	Loader Bucket Capacity	1.5 CY	to 95	Loader and Backhoe Buckets included.	hour	\$ 43.46
8573	Loader-Backhoe, Wheel	Loader Bucket Capacity	1.75 CY	to 115	Loader and Backhoe Buckets included.	hour	\$ 49.55
8580	Distributor, Asphalt	Tank Capacity Mounted on Trailer	550 Gal	16	burners, insulated tank, and circulating spray bar.	hour	\$ 14.97
8581	Distributor, Asphalt	Tank Capacity Mounted on Trailer	1000 Gal	38	Truck Mounted. Includes burners, insulated tank, and circulating spray bar. Include truck rate.	hour	\$ 22.45
8582	Distributor, Asphalt	Tank Capacity Mounted on Truck	4000 Gal		Truck Mounted. Includes burners, insulated tank, and circulating spray bar. Include truck rate.	hour	\$ 32.52
8583	Distributor	ETNYRE Oil Distributor Model - PB348		300		hour	\$ 43.57
8584	Distributor	ETNYRE Quad Chip Spreader		280		hour	\$ 90.67
8590	Trailer, Dump	Capacity	20 CY	0	Does not include Prime Mover.	hour	\$ 13.13
8591	Trailer, Dump	Capacity	30 CY	0	Does not include Prime Mover.	hour	\$ 13.37
8600	Trailer, Equipment	Capacity	30 Tons	0		hour	\$ 16.71
8601	Trailer, Equipment	Capacity	40 Tons	0		hour	\$ 18.49
8602	Trailer, Equipment	Capacity	60 Tons	0		hour	\$ 19.30
8603	Trailer, Equipment	Capacity	120 Tons	0		hour	\$ 30.52
8610	Trailer, Water	Tank Capacity	4000 Gal	0	Includes a centrifugal pump with sump and a rear spraybar.	hour	\$ 15.85
8611	Trailer, Water	Tank Capacity	6000 Gal	0	Includes a centrifugal pump with sump and a rear spraybar.	hour	\$ 19.49
8612	Trailer, Water	Tank Capacity	10000 Gal	0	Includes a centrifugal pump with sump and a rear spraybar.	hour	\$ 22.76
8613	Trailer, Water	Tank Capacity	14000 Gal	0	Includes a centrifugal pump with sump and a rear spraybar.	hour	\$ 28.39
8614	Truck- Water Tanker	1000 gal. tank		175		hour	\$ 35.84
8620	Tub Grinder			to 440		hour	\$ 98.30
8621	Tub Grinder			to 630		hour	\$ 148.62
8622	Tub Grinder			to 760		hour	\$ 189.56
8623	Tub Grinder			to 1000		hour	\$ 332.79
8627	Horizontal Grinder	Model HG6000		630		hour	\$ 59.12
8628	Stump Grinder	1988 Vermeer SC-112		102		hour	\$ 48.59
8629	Stump Grinder	24" grinding wheel		110		hour	\$ 46.31
8630	Sprayer, Seed	Working Capacity	750 Gal	to 30	Trailer & truck mounted. Does not include Prime Mover.	hour	\$ 14.78
8631	Sprayer, Seed	Working Capacity	1250 Gal	to 50	Trailer & truck mounted. Does not include Prime Mover.	hour	\$ 19.74
8632	Sprayer, Seed	Working Capacity	3500 Gal	to 115	Trailer & truck mounted. Does not include Prime Mover.	hour	\$ 32.52
8633	Mulcher, Trailer Mntd	Working Capacity	7 TPH	to 35		hour	\$ 15.59

8634	Mulcher, Trailer Mntd	Working Capacity	10 TPH	to 55		hour	\$ 23.12
8635	Mulcher, Trailer Mntd	Working Capacity	20 TPH	to 120		hour	\$ 33.58
8636	Scraper	Soil Recycler WR 2400	w 317 gal fuel tank	563		hour	\$ 265.76
8637	Trailer CAT	Double Belly Bottom-dump Trailer	26 CY of soil in one dump	330	13 CY of soil each berry	hour	\$ 95.10
8638	Rake	Barber Beach Sand Rake 600HDr, towed		0	Towed by Beach vehicle	hour	\$ 15.78
8639	Chipper	Wildcat 626 Cougar Trommel Screen chipper w belt		125		hour	\$ 35.38
8640	Trailer, Office	Trailer Size	8' x 24'	0	Cargo Size 16ft	hour	\$ 2.31
8641	Trailer, Office	Trailer Size	8' x 32'	0	Cargo Size 24ft	hour	\$ 2.76
8642	Trailer, Office	Trailer Size	10' x 32'	0	Cargo Size 20ft	hour	\$ 3.69
8643	Trailer	Haz-Mat Equipment trailer	8'x18'	0	Move by Tractor to Location	hour	\$ 38.88
8644	Trailer, Covered Utility Trailer	(7' X 16')		0	Move by Tractor to Location	hour	\$ 5.88
8645	Trailer, Dodge Ram	8' x 24' shower trailer- 12 showers		101		hour	\$ 30.33
8646	Trailer, Dodge	8' x 32' flatbed water	25,000 MGWV	200	4x2-Axle	hour	\$ 28.60
8650	Trencher			to 40	Walk-behind, Crawler & Wheel Mounted. Chain and Wheel.	hour	\$ 16.91
8651	Trencher			to 85	Walk-behind, Crawler & Wheel Mounted. Chain and Wheel.	hour	\$ 29.53
8654	Trencher accessories	2008 Griswold Trenchbox		0		hour	\$ 1.96
8660	Plow, Cable	Plow Depth	24 in	to 30		hour	\$ 13.77
8661	Plow, Cable	Plow Depth	36 in	to 65		hour	\$ 40.07
8662	Plow, Cable	Plow Depth	48 in	to 110		hour	\$ 44.60
8670	Derrick, Hydraulic Digger	Max. Boom = 60 Ft, 12,000 Ft-Lb Hydraulic	Lift Capacity 15,500 Lbs	275	Includes hydraulic pole alignment attachment. Include truck rate	hour	\$ 35.07
8671	Derrick, Hydraulic Digger	Max. Boom = 90 Ft, 14000 Ft-Lb Hydraulic	Lift Capacity 26,700 Lbs	310	Includes hydraulic pole alignment attachment. Include truck rate	hour	\$ 56.12
8672	Movax SP-60	28-32 ton Head	134KW	178	Sonic Sidegrip Vibratory Pile Driver	Hour	\$ 109.20
8680	Truck, Fire -Industrial -112Ft Ladder Aerial Platform	Pump/Tank Capacity	3000gpm/1000 gal Water or Foam	600	2-1000gpm Nozzles 1-Each side of Platform	Hour	\$ 198.30
8681	Truck, Fire, Engine Type-1	Pump/Tank Capacity	1000GPM/300gal		Engine, with Pump & Roll	hour	\$ 140.00
8682	Truck, Fire, Engine Type-2	Pump/Tank Capacity	500GPM/300gal		Engine, with Pump & Roll	hour	\$ 132.00
8683	Truck, Fire, Ladder(48ft)(Type-III)	Pump/Tank Capacity	150gpm/500gal,	115-149	Hose 1-1/2"D 500' Long	hour	\$ 119.30
8684	Truck, Fire, Aerial (Cummins IXL9)100Ft Ladder	Pump/Tank Capacity	2000gpm/500gal	450	1500gpm Monitor/nozzle	hour	\$ 178.00
8685	Truck, Fire, Ladder(48ft)(Type-I)	Pump/Tank Capacity	1000gpm/400gal, 500gpm Master Stream	200-250	Hose 2-1/2"D 1200' Long	hour	\$ 154.00
8686	Truck, Fire, Ladder(48ft)(Type-II)	Pump/Tank Capacity	500gpm/300gal,	100-199	Hose 2-1/2"D 1000' Long	hour	\$ 131.50
8687	Truck, Fire, Support Water Tender S1	Pump/Tank Capacity	300GPM/4000+gal	115-149	S1 Water Tender	hour	\$ 114.50
8688	Truck, Fire, Support Water Tender S2	Pump/Tank Capacity	200GPM/2500+gal		S2 Water Tender	hour	\$ 103.50
8689	Truck, Fire, Support Water Tender S3	Pump/Tank Capacity	200GPM/1000+gal		S3 Water Tender	hour	\$ 79.00
8690	Truck, Fire - Water Tender	Pump Capacity	1000 GPM @150 psi			hour	\$ 70.33
8691	Truck, Fire, Tanker	Pump/Tank Capacity	1250 GPM/2500 gal	500		hour	\$ 74.57
8692	Truck, Fire, Pumper	Pump/Tank Capacity	1500 GPM/1000 gal	500		hour	\$ 81.10
8693	Truck, Fire, Pumper	Pump Capacity	2000 GPM			hour	\$ 84.04
8694	Truck, Fire Aerial Ladder (75Ft)	Pump/Tank Capacity	1500GPM/600 gal	475		hour	\$ 121.00
8695	Truck, Fire Aerial Ladder (150Ft)	Ladder length	150 FT		No Platform,	hour	\$ 146.43
8696	Truck, Fire (Rescure)	No Ladder		330	Rescure Equipment	hour	\$ 96.36
8697	Truck, Fire, Tactical Water Tender T1	Pump/Tank Capacity	250GPM/2000+gal	175		hour	\$ 119.50
8698	Truck, Fire, Tactical Water Tender T2	Pump/Tank Capacity	250GPM/1000+gal			hour	\$ 102.67
8699	Truck, Fire, Engine Type-3	Pump/Tank Capacity	150GPM/500gal		Engine, with Pump & Roll	hour	\$ 126.50
8700	Truck, Flatbed	Maximum Gvw	15000 Lbs	to 200	Diesel Engine	hour	\$ 25.46
8701	Truck, Flatbed	Maximum Gvw	25000 Lbs	to 275	Gasoline Engine	hour	\$ 40.36
8701-1	Truck, Flatbed	Maximum Gvw	25000 Lbs	200	Diesel Engine	hour	\$ 28.55
8702	Truck, Flatbed	Maximum Gvw	30000 Lbs	217	Diesel Engine	hour	\$ 32.90
8703	Truck, Flatbed	Maximum Gvw	45000 Lbs	to 380	Diesel Engine	hour	\$ 52.73
8708	Trailer, semi	48ft to 53ft, flat-bed, freight, two axle	50,000+ gvw	0		hour	\$ 8.67
8709	Trailer, semi	enclosed 48 ft to 53 ft, two axles	50,000+ gvw	0	Enclosed	hour	\$ 9.82
8710	Trailer, semi	28ft, single axle, freight	25,000 gvw	0		hour	\$ 10.01

8711	Flat bed utility trailer	6 ton		0		hour	\$ 3.21
8712	Cleaner, Sewer/Catch Basin	Hopper Capacity	5 CY	50	Truck Mounted. (350 gal)	hour	\$ 25.51
8713	Cleaner, Sewer/Catch Basin	Hopper Capacity	14 CY	60	Truck Mounted. (1500 Gal)	hour	\$ 32.02
8714	Vactor-Combined Sewer Cleaning	800 Gal Spoils/400 Gal Water	500/800 gal	190	with water & waste Tanks	hour	\$ 85.10
8714-1	Vector Combine Vaccum Truck	1500 gal Water	15 Cu Yd	330	with water & waste Tanks	hour	\$ 86.94
8715	Truck, Hydro Vac	model LP555DT	36 - Hp pump	36	Towed by tractor	hour	\$ 18.50
8716	Leaf Vac	Tow by Truck 22,000 cfm capacity		85	Leaf Vac + Truck Code 8811	hour	\$ 52.93
8717	Truck, Vacuum	60,000 GVW		400		hour	\$ 76.72
8719	Litter Picker	model 2007 Barber		0	Towed by tractor	hour	\$ 9.60
8720	Truck, Dump	Struck Capacity	8 CY	to 220		hour	\$ 57.70
8721	Truck, Dump	Struck Capacity	10 CY	to 320		hour	\$ 72.05
8722	Truck, Dump	Struck Capacity	12 CY	to 400		hour	\$ 79.62
8723	Truck, Dump	Struck Capacity	14 CY	to 400		hour	\$ 77.50
8724	Truck, Dump, Off Highway	Struck Capacity	28 CY	to 450		hour	\$ 136.57
8725	Truck, Dump	Struck Capacity	18 CY	to 400		hour	\$ 91.65
8730	Truck, Garbage	Capacity	25 CY	to 255		hour	\$ 49.79
8731	Truck, Garbage	Capacity	32 CY	to 325		hour	\$ 57.06
8733	E-BAM Services	Environmental Beta Attenuation Air Monitor		0	Powered by Solar System	hour	\$ 3.07
8734	Attenuator, safety	that can stop a vehicle at 60 mph		0		hour	\$ 5.64
8735	Truck, Attenuator	2004 Truck Mounted for 60 mph		0		hour	\$ 3.89
8736	Truck, tow	1987 Chevy Kodiak 70		175		hour	\$ 28.73
8744	Van, Custom	Special Service Canteen Truck		350		hour	\$ 18.35
8745	Van, step	model MT10FD		300		hour	\$ 22.05
8746	Van-up to 15 passenger	light duty, class 1		225-300		hour	\$ 20.48
8747	Van-up to 15 passenger	light duty, class 2		225-300		hour	\$ 20.77
8748	Van-cargo	light duty, class 1		225 - 300		hour	\$ 22.44
8749	Van-cargo	light duty, class 2		225-300		hour	\$ 22.68
8750	Vehicle, Small			to 30		hour	\$ 6.41
8753	Vehicle, Recreational			to 10		hour	\$ 2.87
8754	Motor Coach	GVW=50534	56 Passenger + 1-Driver	430	Passenger Transportation	Hour	\$ 63.94
8755	Golf Cart	Capacity	2 person	0	Battery operated	hour	\$ 3.80
8770	Welder, Portable			to 16	Includes ground cable and lead cable.	hour	\$ 4.11
8771	Welder, Portable			to 34	Includes ground cable and lead cable.	hour	\$ 7.21
8772	Welder, Portable			to 50	Includes ground cable and lead cable.	hour	\$ 13.66
8773	Welder, Portable			to 80	Includes ground cable and lead cable.	hour	\$ 13.75
8780	Truck, Water	Tank Capacity	2500 Gal	to 175	Include pump and rear spray system.	hour	\$ 31.05
8781	Truck, Water	Tank Capacity	4000 Gal	to 250	Include pump and rear spray system.	hour	\$ 56.57
8788	Container & roll off truck	Roll off Truck	30 yds,	200	Roll-off-Truck only	hour	\$ 23.73
8789	Truck, Tractor	1997 Freightliner F120		430		hour	\$ 56.81
8790	Truck, Tractor	4 x 2	25000 lbs	to 210		hour	\$ 43.43
8791	Truck, Tractor	4 x 2	35000 lbs	to 330		hour	\$ 47.57
8792	Truck, Tractor	6 x 2	45000 lbs	to 360		hour	\$ 52.98
8794	Truck, freight	Enclosed w/lift gate. Medium duty class 5	gvwr 16000-19500 Lbs	200	4 X 2 Axle (D)	hour	\$ 27.25
8795	Truck, backhoe carrier	Three axle, class 8, heavy duty	over 33000Lbs	280		hour	\$ 34.56
8796	Truck, freight	Eenclosed w/lift gate. Heavy duty, class 7	26,001 to 33,000 lbs gvwr	217	4 X 2 Axle (D)	hour	\$ 31.43
8798	Truck	Tilt and roll-back, two axle, class 7 heavy duty,	to 33,000 gvwr	217	4 X 2 Axle (D)	hour	\$ 32.13
8799	Truck,	Tilt and roll back, three axle. class 8 heavy duty	over 33,001+ gvwr	280	6 X 4 Axle (D)	hour	\$ 42.33
8800	Truck, Pickup				When transporting people.	mile	\$ 0.545
8801	Truck, Pickup	1/2-ton Pickup Truck	4x2-Axle	160		hour	\$ 12.78
8802	Truck, Pickup	1-ton Pickup Truck	4x2-Axle	234		hour	\$ 17.91
8803	Truck, Pickup	1 1/4-ton Pickup Truck	4x2-Axle	260		hour	\$ 21.10
8804	Truck, Pickup	1 1/2-ton Pickup Truck	4x2-Axle	300		hour	\$ 23.22

8805	Truck, Pickup	1 3/4-ton Pickup Truck	4x2-Axle	300		hour	\$ 24.85
8806	Truck, Pickup	3/4-ton Pickup Truck	4x2-Axle	165		hour	\$ 14.32
8807	Truck, Pickup	3/4-ton Pickup Truck	4x4-Axle	285	Crew	hour	\$ 22.64
8808	Truck, Pickup	1-ton Pickup Truck	4x4-Axle	340	Crew	hour	\$ 22.99
8809	Truck, Pickup	1 1/4-ton Pickup Truck	4x4-Axle	360	Crew	hour	\$ 26.55
8810	Truck, Pickup	1 1/2-ton Pickup Truck	4x4-Axle	362	Crew	hour	\$ 26.82
8811	Truck, Pickup	1 3/4-ton Pickup Truck	4x4-Axle	362	Crew	hour	\$ 27.55
8820	Skidder accessory	2005 JCB Grapple Claw		0		hour	\$ 1.75
8821	Forklift, accessory	2005 ACS Grapple Bucket		0		hour	\$ 1.56
8822	Truck, Loader	Debris/Log (Knuckleboom Loader/Truck)		230		hour	\$ 53.22
8823	Chipper- Wood Recycler	Cat 16 engine		700		hour	\$ 118.50
8824	Skidder	model Cat 525B		up to 160		hour	\$ 64.79
8825	Skidder	40K lbs- model Cat 525C		161 and up		hour	\$ 128.67
8840	Truck, service	fuel and lube	up to 26,000 gvwr	215-225		hour	\$ 40.19
8841	Truck, fuel	2009 International 1,800 gal. storage tank		200		hour	\$ 32.01
8842	Mobile Command Trailer	(8' X 28') with 7.5 KW Generator		0	Move to Location by Tractor	hour	\$ 14.73
8843	Mobile Response Trailer	(8' X 31') with 4.5 KW Generator?		0	Move to Location by Tractor	hour	\$ 13.87
8844	Mobile Command Center	(unified) (RV) Ulitimaster MP-35	43 FT Long with Generator	400		hour	\$ 86.10
8845	Mobile Command Post Vehicle	(RV) (In- Motion)	22-Ft Long	340		hour	\$ 31.55
8846	Mobile Command Post Vehicle	(RV) (Stationary) w/9.6 KW Generator	22-Ft Long	340		hour	\$ 20.33
8847	Mobile Command Center (Trailer)	48'x8' Trailer, Fully Equipied Mobile Command Center	48-Ft Long	0	Move to Location by Tractor	hour	\$ 31.69
8848	Mobile Command Center (Trailer)	48'x8' When being Moved w/Truck Tractor		310		hour	\$ 50.69
8849	Mobile Command Center	43'x8.5' x 13.5'H with self 30kw Generator		280	Generator Rate not included	hour	\$ 55.37
8850	Mobile Command Center	2007-Freightliner MT-55, (RV)		260		hour	\$ 47.12
8851	Mobile Command Van	1990- Ford Econoline- Communication Van		230	Communication Equipment	hour	\$ 42.78
8852	Mobile Command Center	47.5' X 8.75 Fully Equip' (In motion) (RV)		410		hour	\$ 68.04
8853	Mobile Command Center	47.5' X 8.75 Fully Equip' (Stationary)		410		hour	\$ 45.89
8854	Mobile Command Vehicle	53' X 8.75 Fully Equip		480-550		hour	\$ 98.84
8870	Light Tower	Terex/Amida AL 4000. with (4) 500 watt lights	w/10kw power unit	13.5		hour	\$ 11.11
8871	Light Tower	2004 Allmand				hour	\$ 6.93
8872	SandBagger Machine	(Spider) automatic	w/Vibration & Conveyor Motors	2-4.5		hour	\$ 49.42
8900	Helicopter	OH-58 KIOWA (Military) is the same as "Bell-206B3		420		hour	\$ 467.00
8901	Helicopter	OH-58 KIOWA (Military) is the same as "Bell-206BR		420		hour	\$ 489.00
8902	Helicopter	Model Bell 206-L3 Jet Range Helicopter		650	Jet Range III-Helicopter	hour	\$ 575.00
8903	Helicopter	Model Bell 206L1 Long Ranger		650	Long Ranger	hour	\$ 585.47
8904	Helicopter	Model Bell 206LT Long Range Twinranger		450	Twinranger	hour	\$ 763.30
8905	Helicopter	Model Bell 407 EMS- Ambulance		250		hour	\$ 625.35
8906	Piper-Fixed wing	Model Navajo PA-31		310		hour	\$ 476.60
8907	Piper-Fixed wing	PA-31-350, Navajo Chieftn twin engine		350		hour	\$ 507.20
8908	Sikorsky Helicopter	Model UH-60 (Blackhawk) medium lift	Medium Lift	1890	Fire Fighter Same as S70C	hour	\$ 2,974.45
8909	Helicopter	Model UH-A (Blackhawk) Medium lift	Medium Lift	1890	Fire Fighter	hour	\$ 5,559.04
8910	Boeing Helicopter	Model CH-47 (Chinook) heavy lift	Heavy Lift	2850	Fire Fighter	hour	\$ 10,857.50
8911	Helicopter- light utility	Model Bell 407GX - 7 seater	7-Seaters	675	Passenger Aircraft	hour	\$ 620.38
8912	Helicopter- light utility	Modle Bell 206L- 7 seater	7-Seaters	420	Passenger Aircraft	hour	\$ 607.92
8913	Helicopter	Model Bell-206L4		726		hour	\$ 570.24
8914	King Air 200 Turboprop Aircraft	Blackhawk King Air B200XP61		669		hour	\$ 1,318.11
8915	Turboprops Blackhawk Aircraft	Blackhawk Caravan XP42 A		850		hour	\$ 738.12
8916	Turboprops Blackhawk Aircraft	King Air C90 XP135 A		550		hour	\$ 1,108.33
8917	Aerostar Piston Aircraft	Aerostar 601P		290		hour	\$ 466.67
8918	Bell UH -1H Huey Helicopter II	Engine:1 × Lycoming T53-L-11 turboshaft		1100	Travel Range 253 Nautical Miles	hour	\$ 1,376.74

8943	Wire Puller Machine	Overhead Wire Pulling Machine		30	Overhead/Underground Wire Pulling Machine	hour	\$ 20.16
8944	Wire Tensioning Machine	3000 Lbs			Overhead Wire Tensioning Machine	hour	\$ 14.84
8945	Aerial Lift - 20 Ft High	model 2008 Genie Scissor Lift	1000 Lbs		24 Volt	hour	\$ 6.44

ORMOND STATION

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

14

RESOLUTION 2024-10

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF ORMOND STATION COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT DESIGNATING A DATE, TIME, AND LOCATION OF A PUBLIC HEARING REGARDING THE DISTRICT'S INTENT TO USE THE UNIFORM METHOD FOR THE LEVY, COLLECTION, AND ENFORCEMENT OF NON-AD VALOREM SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS AS AUTHORIZED BY SECTION 197.3632, *FLORIDA STATUTES*; AUTHORIZING THE PUBLICATION OF THE NOTICE OF SUCH HEARING; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, Ormond Station Community Development District (the "District") is a local unit of special-purpose government created and existing pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, being situated entirely within Flagler County, Florida; and

WHEREAS, the District pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, is authorized to levy, collect, and enforce certain special assessments, which include benefit and maintenance assessments and further authorizes the District's Board of Supervisors (the "Board") to levy, collect, and enforce special assessments pursuant to Chapters 170, 190 and 197, *Florida Statutes*; and

WHEREAS, the District desires to use the Uniform Method for the levy, collection and enforcement of non-ad valorem special assessments authorized by Section 197.3632, *Florida Statutes*, (the "Uniform Method").

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF ORMOND STATION COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

SECTION 1. A Public Hearing will be held to adopt the Uniform Method on _____, 2023 at _____ a/p.m., at _____.

SECTION 2. The District Secretary is directed to publish notice of the hearing in accordance with Section 197.3632, *Florida Statutes*.

SECTION 3. This Resolution shall become effective immediately upon its adoption.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 5th day of October, 2023.

ATTEST:

**ORMOND STATION COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

ORMOND STATION
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

UNAUDITED
FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS

**ORMOND STATION
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
UNAUDITED
AUGUST 31, 2023**

**ORMOND STATION
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
BALANCE SHEET
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
AUGUST 31, 2023**

	General Fund	Debt Service Fund	Total Governmental Funds
ASSETS			
Due from Landowner	\$ 15,973	\$ 5,000	\$ 20,973
Total assets	<u>15,973</u>	<u>5,000</u>	<u>20,973</u>
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES			
Liabilities:			
Accounts payable	\$ 4,973	\$ 5,000	\$ 9,973
Due to Landowner	-	5,000	5,000
Landowner advance	6,000	-	6,000
Total liabilities	<u>10,973</u>	<u>10,000</u>	<u>20,973</u>
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Deferred receipts	9,973	-	9,973
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>9,973</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>9,973</u>
Fund balances:			
Restricted for:			
Debt service	-	(5,000)	(5,000)
Unassigned	(4,973)	-	(4,973)
Total fund balances	<u>(4,973)</u>	<u>(5,000)</u>	<u>(9,973)</u>
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	<u>\$ 15,973</u>	<u>\$ 5,000</u>	<u>\$ 20,973</u>

**ORMOND STATION
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
GENERAL FUND
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED AUGUST 31, 2023**

	Current Month	Year to Date	Budget	% of Budget
REVENUES				
Landowner contribution	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 60,716	0%
Total revenues	-	-	60,716	0%
EXPENDITURES				
Professional & administrative				
Management/accounting/recording	2,000	4,000	8,000	50%
Legal	-	-	25,000	0%
Engineering	855	855	2,000	43%
Telephone	17	34	200	17%
Postage	-	-	500	0%
Printing & binding	42	84	500	17%
Legal advertising	-	-	1,750	0%
Annual special district fee	-	-	175	0%
Insurance	-	-	5,500	0%
Contingencies/bank charges	-	-	750	0%
Website hosting & maintenance	-	-	1,680	0%
Website ADA compliance	-	-	210	0%
Total professional & administrative	2,914	4,973	46,265	11%
Operations & maintenance				
Stormwater management				
Maintenance contract - wet ponds	-	-	875	0%
Wetland maintenance	-	-	1,062	0%
Streetlighting	-	-	1,800	0%
Landscape maintenance				
Maintenance contract	-	-	4,356	0%
Plant replacement	-	-	188	0%
Irrigation repairs	-	-	125	0%
Lake bank mowing	-	-	545	0%
Irrigation supply - community				
Maintenance contract	-	-	750	0%
Electricity	-	-	3,000	0%
Repairs/maintenance	-	-	625	0%
Monuments/signage				
Repairs/maintenance/pressure washing	-	-	375	0%
Electricity	-	-	125	0%
Road maintenance	-	-	625	0%
Total field operations	-	-	14,451	0%
Total expenditures	2,914	4,973	60,716	8%
Excess/(deficiency) of revenues over/(under) expenditures	(2,914)	(4,973)	-	
Fund balances - beginning	(2,059)	-	-	
Fund balances - ending	\$ (4,973)	\$ (4,973)	\$ -	

**ORMOND STATION
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
DEBT SERVICE FUND
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED AUGUST 31, 2023**

	Current Month	Year To Date
REVENUES	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
Total revenues	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
EXPENDITURES		
Debt service		
Cost of issuance	<u>-</u>	<u>5,000</u>
Total debt service	<u>-</u>	<u>5,000</u>
Excess/(deficiency) of revenues over/(under) expenditures	-	(5,000)
Fund balances - beginning	<u>(5,000)</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund balances - ending	<u><u>\$ (5,000)</u></u>	<u><u>\$ (5,000)</u></u>

ORMOND STATION
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

MINUTES A

DRAFT

**MINUTES OF MEETING
ORMOND STATION COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

The Ormond Station Community Development District held a Landowners' Meeting on June 29, 2023 at 11:00 a.m., at the Hilton Garden Inn Palm Coast Town Center, 55 Town Center Blvd, Palm Coast, Florida 32137.

Present were:

Craig Wrathell	District Manager
Jere Earlywine	District Counsel
Matt Stolz	Proxy Holder

FIRST ORDER OF BUSINESS

Call to Order/Roll Call

Mr. Wrathell called the meeting to order at 11:02 a.m.

SECOND ORDER OF BUSINESS

Affidavit/Proof of Publication

The affidavit of publication was included for informational purposes.

Mr. Wrathell stated that Mr. Matthew Stolz is the designated proxy holder for the Landowner, ADJ Hunters Ridge, LLC, which owns 39.83 acres, equating to 40 voting units. Mr. Stolz is eligible to cast up to 40 votes per Seat.

THIRD ORDER OF BUSINESS

Election of Chair to Conduct Landowners' Meeting

Mr. Wrathell served as Chair to conduct the Landowners' Meeting.

FOURTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

Election of Supervisor [All Seats]

A. Nominations

Mr. Stolz nominated the following:

Seat 1	Matt Stolz
Seat 2	John Valantasis
Seat 3	Sam Macias

37 Seat 4 Lou Avelli
38 Seat 5 Sydney Kendrick
39 No other nominations were made.

40 **B. Casting of Ballots**

41 • **Determine Number of Voting Units Represented**

42 A total of 40 voting units were represented.

43 • **Determine Number of Voting Units Assigned by Proxy**

44 All 40 voting units were assigned by proxy to Mr. Stolz.

45 Mr. Stolz cast the following votes:

46	Seat 1	Matt Stolz	40 votes
47	Seat 2	John Valantasis	40 votes
48	Seat 3	Sam Macias	35 votes
49	Seat 4	Lou Avelli	35 votes
50	Seat 5	Sydney Kendrick	35 votes

51 **C. Ballot Tabulation and Results**

52 Mr. Wrathell reported the following ballot tabulation, results and term lengths:

53	Seat 1	Matt Stolz	40 votes	4-year Term
54	Seat 2	John Valantasis	40 votes	4-year Term
55	Seat 3	Sam Macias	35 votes	2-year Term
56	Seat 4	Lou Avelli	35 votes	2-year Term
57	Seat 5	Sydney Kendrick	35 votes	2-year Term

58

59 **FIFTH ORDER OF BUSINESS**

Landowners' Questions/Comments

60

61 There were no Landowners' questions or comments.

62

63 **SIXTH ORDER OF BUSINESS**

Adjournment

64

65 There being nothing further to discuss, the meeting adjourned at 11:07 a.m.

66

67 [SIGNATURES APPEAR ON THE FOLLOWING PAGE]

68

69

70

71

72

73 _____
Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chair/Vice Chair

ORMOND STATION
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

MINUTES B

DRAFT

**MINUTES OF MEETING
ORMOND STATION COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

An Organizational Meeting of the Ormond Station Community Development District was held on June 29, 2023, immediately following the adjournment of the Landowners' Meeting, scheduled to commence at 11:00 a.m., at the Hilton Garden Inn Palm Coast Town Center, 55 Town Center Blvd., Palm Coast, Florida 32137.

Present at the meeting were:

John Valantasis	Chair
Matthew Stolz	Vice Chair
Sam Macias	Assistant Secretary

Also present were:

Craig Wrathell	District Manager
Cindy Cerbone	Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC
Andrew Kantarzhi	Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC
Jere Earlywine	District Counsel
David Reid	Interim District Engineer
Cynthia Wilhelm (via telephone)	Bond Counsel
Sara Zare (via telephone)	MBS Capital Markets, LLC

FIRST ORDER OF BUSINESS

Call to Order/Roll Call

Mr. Wrathell called the meeting to order at 11:08 a.m. He stated this is the first meeting of the Ormond Station CDD. He recapped the Landowners' Election results, as follows:

Seat 1	Matt Stolz	40 votes	4-year Term
Seat 2	John Valantasis	40 votes	4-year Term
Seat 3	Sam Macias	35 votes	2-year Term
Seat 4	Lou Avelli	35 votes	2-year Term
Seat 5	Sydney Kendrick	35 votes	2-year Term

Supervisors-Elect Matthew Stolz, John Valantasis and Sam Macias were present. Supervisors-Elect Sydney Kendrick and Lou Avelli were not present.

SECOND ORDER OF BUSINESS**Public Comments**

No members of the public spoke.

GENERAL DISTRICT ITEMS**THIRD ORDER OF BUSINESS****Administration of Oath of Office to Elected Board of Supervisors (the following will be provided in a separate package)**

Mr. Wrathell, a Notary of the State of Florida and duly authorized, administered the Oath of Office to Mr. Stolz, Mr. Valantasis and Mr. Macias. He reviewed the guidelines for interactions among Supervisors, emails, the records retention policy and public records requests. He recommended CDD emails and files separate from business and personal files. He discussed avoiding conflicts of interest and provided and explained the following:

A. Guide to Sunshine Amendment and Code of Ethics for Public Officers and Employees**B. Membership, Obligations and Responsibilities****C. Chapter 190, Florida Statutes****D. Financial Disclosure Forms****I. Form 1: Statement of Financial Interests****II. Form 1X: Amendment to Form 1, Statement of Financial Interests****III. Form 1F: Final Statement of Financial Interests****E. Form 8B: Memorandum of Voting Conflict**

Mr. Wrathell distributed Form 8B for each Board Member to complete to disclose their employment and/or business affiliation with the Developer; these forms will be kept on file and attached to meeting minutes when necessary.

Mr. Earlywine discussed the ethics laws, including the required disclosures and various prohibitions. Prohibitions include use of a public office for one's own private gain or benefit, accepting or soliciting a gift in exchange for a vote, etc.

FOURTH ORDER OF BUSINESS**Consideration of Resolution 2023-01, Canvassing and Certifying the Results of the Landowners' Election of Supervisors Held Pursuant to Section 190.006(2),**

Florida Statutes, and Providing for an Effective Date

Mr. Wrathell presented Resolution 2023-01. The results of the Landowners' Election, as noted during the First Order of Business, will be inserted into Sections 1 and 2.

On MOTION by Mr. Valantasis and seconded by Mr. Stolz, with all in favor, Resolution 2023-01, Canvassing and Certifying the Results of the Landowners' Election of Supervisors Held Pursuant to Section 190.006(2), Florida Statutes, and Providing for an Effective Date, was adopted.

FIFTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

Consideration of Resolution 2023-02, Designating Certain Officers of the District, and Providing for an Effective Date

Mr. Wrathell presented Resolution 2023-02. Mr. Stolz nominated the following slate:

Chair	John Valantasis
Vice Chair	Matthew Stolz
Secretary	Craig Wrathell
Assistant Secretary	Sam Macias
Assistant Secretary	Lou Avelli
Assistant Secretary	Sydney Kendrick
Assistant Secretary	Cindy Cerbone
Treasurer	Craig Wrathell
Assistant Treasurer	Jeff Pinder

No other nominations were made.

On MOTION by Mr. Valantasis and seconded by Mr. Stolz, with all in favor, Resolution 2023-02, Designating Certain Officers of the District, as nominated, and Providing for an Effective Date, was adopted.

ORGANIZATIONAL ITEMS

SIXTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

Consideration of the Following Organizational Items:

A. Resolution 2023-03, Appointing and Fixing the Compensation of the District Manager and Methodology Consultant; Providing an Effective Date

- **Agreement for District Management Services: Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC**

Mr. Wrathell presented Resolution 2023-03 and the Fee Schedule and Management Agreement. The Management Fee is reduced to \$2,000 per month until bonds are issued.

On MOTION by Mr. Valantasis and seconded by Mr. Stolz, with all in favor, Resolution 2023-03, Appointing and Fixing the Compensation of Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC as the District Manager and Methodology Consultant; Providing an Effective Date, was adopted.

B. Resolution 2023-04, Appointing District Counsel for the District, and Authorizing Compensation; and Providing for an Effective Date

- **Fee Agreement: Kutak Rock LLP**

Mr. Wrathell presented Resolution 2023-04 and the Kutak Rock LLP Fee Agreement.

On MOTION by Mr. Valantasis and seconded by Mr. Macias, with all in favor, Resolution 2023-04, Appointing Kutak Rock LLP as District Counsel for the District, and Authorizing Compensation; and Providing for an Effective Date, was adopted.

C. Resolution 2023-05, Designating a Registered Agent and Registered Office of the District, and Providing for an Effective Date

Mr. Wrathell presented Resolution 2023-05.

On MOTION by Mr. Valantasis and seconded by Mr. Stolz, with all in favor, Resolution 2023-05, Designating Craig Wrathell as the Registered Agent and 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431 as the Registered Office of the District; and Providing for an Effective Date, was adopted.

D. Resolution 2023-06, Appointing an Interim District Engineer for the Ormond Station Community Development District, Authorizing Its Compensation and Providing for an Effective Date

- **Interim Engineering Services Agreement: Madden, Moorehead & Stokes, LLC**

Mr. Wrathell presented Resolution 2023-06 and the Interim Engineering Services Agreement.

On MOTION by Mr. Valantasis and seconded by Mr. Stolz, with all in favor, Resolution 2023-06, Appointing an Interim District Engineer for the Ormond Station Community Development District, Authorizing Its Compensation and Providing for an Effective Date, was adopted, and the Interim Engineering Services Agreement with Madden, Moorehead & Stokes, LLC, was approved.

E. Authorization of Request for Qualifications (RFQ) for Engineering Services

Mr. Wrathell presented the RFQ for Engineering Services and Competitive Selection Criteria.

On MOTION by Mr. Valantasis and seconded by Mr. Stolz, with all in favor, the Request for Qualifications for Engineering Services, Competitive Selection Criteria and authorizing Staff to advertise, were approved.

F. Board Member Compensation: 190.006 (8), F.S.

The Board Members declined compensation.

G. Resolution 2023-07, Designating the Primary Administrative Office, Principal Headquarters and local District Records office of the District and Providing an Effective Date

This item was deferred.

H. Resolution 2023-08, Setting Forth the Policy of the Ormond Station Community Development District Board of Supervisors with Regard to the Support and Legal Defense of the Board of Supervisors and District Officers, and Providing for an Effective Date

- **Authorization to Obtain General Liability and Public Officers' Insurance**

Mr. Wrathell presented Resolution 2023-08.

Mr. Earlywine stated that any complaints or inquiries should be forwarded to Mr. Wrathell as soon as possible; the Resolution requires that a copy be provided within 30 calendar days.

On MOTION by Mr. Valantasis and seconded by Mr. Stolz, with all in favor, Resolution 2023-08, Setting Forth the Policy of the Ormond Station Community Development District Board of Supervisors with Regard to the Support and Legal Defense of the Board of Supervisors and District Officers, and Providing for an Effective Date, was adopted.

On MOTION by Mr. Valantasis and seconded by Mr. Stolz, with all in favor, authorizing Staff to obtain General Liability and Public Officers' Insurance, was approved.

- I. **Resolution 2023-09, Providing for the Public's Opportunity to Be Heard; Designating Public Comment Periods; Designating a Procedure to Identify Individuals Seeking to Be Heard; Addressing Public Decorum; Addressing Exceptions; and Providing for Severability and an Effective Date**

Mr. Wrathell presented Resolution 2023-09.

On MOTION by Mr. Valantasis and seconded by Mr. Stolz, with all in favor, Resolution 2023-09, Providing for the Public's Opportunity to Be Heard; Designating Public Comment Periods; Designating a Procedure to Identify Individuals Seeking to Be Heard; Addressing Public Decorum; Addressing Exceptions; and Providing for Severability and an Effective Date, was adopted.

- J. **Resolution 2023-10, Providing for the Appointment of a Records Management Liaison Officer; Providing the Duties of the Records Management Liaison Officer; Adopting a Records Retention Policy; and Providing for Severability and Effective Date**

Mr. Wrathell presented Resolution 2023-10.

On MOTION by Mr. Valantasis and seconded by Mr. Stolz, with all in favor, Resolution 2023-10, Providing for the Appointment of a Records Management Liaison Officer; Providing the Duties of the Records Management Liaison Officer; Adopting a Records Retention Policy; and Providing for Severability and Effective Date, was adopted.

- K. Resolution 2023-11, Granting the Chair and Vice Chair the Authority to Execute Real and Personal Property Conveyance and Dedication Documents, Plats and Other Documents Related to the Development of the District's Improvements; Approving the Scope and Terms of Such Authorization; Providing a Severability Clause; and Providing an Effective Date

Mr. Wrathell presented Resolution 2023-11. This Resolution grants the Chair and Vice Chair and other officers, in the Chair's absence, the authority to work with the District Engineer, District Counsel and District Staff and to execute certain documents in between meetings, to avoid delays in construction.

On MOTION by Mr. Valantasis and seconded by Mr. Stolz, with all in favor, Resolution 2023-11, Granting the Chair and Vice Chair the Authority to Execute Real and Personal Property Conveyance and Dedication Documents, Plats and Other Documents Related to the Development of the District's Improvements; Approving the Scope and Terms of Such Authorization; Providing a Severability Clause; and Providing an Effective Date, was adopted.

- L. Resolution 2023-12, Ratifying, Confirming and Approving the Recording of the Notice of Establishment for the Ormond Station Community Development District

Mr. Wrathell presented Resolution 2023-12.

On MOTION by Mr. Valantasis and seconded by Mr. Stolz, with all in favor, Resolution 2023-12, Ratifying, Confirming and Approving the Recording of the Notice of Establishment for the Ormond Station Community Development District, was adopted.

- M. Authorization of Request for Proposals (RFP) for Annual Audit Services

Mr. Wrathell presented the RFP For Annual Audit Services.

- Designation of Board of Supervisors as Audit Committee

On MOTION by Mr. Valantasis and seconded by Mr. Stolz, with all in favor, the Request for Proposals for Annual Audit Services, authorizing the District Manager to advertise the RFP and designating the Board of Supervisors as the Audit Committee, were approved.

N. Strange Zone, Inc., Quotation #M23-1021 for District Website Design, Maintenance and Domain Web-Site Design Agreement

Mr. Wrathell presented the Strange Zone, Inc. (SZI) proposal.

On MOTION by Mr. Stolz and seconded by Mr. Macias, with all in favor, Strange Zone, Inc., Quotation #M23-1021 for District Website Design, Maintenance and Domain Web-Site Design Agreement, in the amount of \$1,679.99 for the first year and then approximately \$705 annually, was approved.

O. ADA Site Compliance Proposal for Website Compliance Shield, Accessibility Policy and One (1) Annual Technological Audit

Mr. Wrathell presented the ADA Site Compliance proposal.

On MOTION by Mr. Valantasis and seconded by Mr. Stolz, with all in favor, the ADA Site Compliance Proposal for Website Compliance Shield, Accessibility Policy and One (1) Annual Technological Audit, in the annual amount of \$210, was approved.

P. Resolution 2023-13, to Designate Date, Time and Place of Public Hearing and Authorization to Publish Notice of Such Hearing for the Purpose of Adopting Rules of Procedure; and Providing an Effective Date

I. Rules of Procedure

II. Notices [Rule Development and Rulemaking]

These items were included for informational purposes.

Mr. Wrathell presented Resolution 2023-13.

Ms. Cerbone will attempt to secure a meeting room at the Judicial Center.

On MOTION by Mr. Stolz and seconded by Mr. Valantasis, with all in favor, Resolution 2023-13, to Designate September 14, 2023 at 11:00 a.m., at a location to be determined, as the Date, Time and Place of Public Hearing and Authorization to Publish Notice of Such Hearing for the Purpose of Adopting Rules of Procedure; and Providing an Effective Date, was adopted.

- Q. Resolution 2023-14, Designating Dates, Times and Locations for Regular Meetings of the Board of Supervisors of the District for Fiscal Year 2022/2023 and Providing for an Effective Date**

This item was deferred.

- R. Resolution 2023-15, Approving the Florida Statewide Mutual Aid Agreement; Providing for Severability; and Providing for an Effective Date**

Discussion ensued regarding Exhibit A.

This item was deferred.

- S. Stormwater Management Needs Analysis Reporting Requirements**

Mr. Wrathell stated CDDs are required to prepare a Stormwater Management Needs Analysis Report every five years. As the due date for the initial Report has passed and there is no interim reporting requirement, a Report will be prepared and submitted, when necessary.

BANKING ITEMS

SEVENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

Consideration of the Following Banking Items:

- A. Resolution 2023-16, Designating a Public Depository for Funds of the Ormond Station Community Development District and Providing an Effective Date**

Mr. Wrathell presented Resolution 2023-16.

On MOTION by Mr. Macias and seconded by Mr. Stolz, with all in favor, Resolution 2023-16, Designating Truist Bank as Public Depository for Funds of the Ormond Station Community Development District and Providing an Effective Date, was adopted.

B. Resolution 2023-17, Directing the District Manager to Appoint Signors on the Local Bank Account; and Providing an Effective Date

Mr. Wrathell presented Resolution 2023-17. Funding requests will be submitted to Mr. Macias and to Mr. Mike Robertson.

On MOTION by Mr. Valantasis and seconded by Mr. Stolz, with all in favor, Resolution 2023-17, Directing the District Manager to Appoint Signors on the Local Bank Account; and Providing an Effective Date, was adopted.

BUDGETARY ITEMS

EIGHTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

Consideration of the Following Budgetary Items:

A. Resolution 2023-18, Approving a Proposed Budget for Fiscal Year 2022/2023 and Fiscal Year 2023/2024 and Setting a Public Hearing Thereon Pursuant to Florida Law; Addressing Transmittal, Posting and Publication Requirements; Addressing Severability; and Providing for an Effective Date

Mr. Wrathell presented Resolution 2023-18 and the proposed Fiscal Years 2023 and 2024 budgets, both are Landowner-funded, with expenses being funded as they are incurred.

On MOTION by Mr. Stolz and seconded by Mr. Valantasis, with all in favor, Resolution 2023-18, Approving a Proposed Budget for Fiscal Year 2022/2023 and Fiscal Year 2023/2024 and Setting a Public Hearing Thereon Pursuant to Florida Law for September 14, 2023 at 11:00 a.m., at a location to be determined; Addressing Transmittal, Posting and Publication Requirements; Addressing Severability; and Providing for an Effective Date, was adopted.

B. Fiscal Year 2022/2023 and Fiscal Year 2023/2024 Budget Funding Agreements

Mr. Wrathell presented the Fiscal Year 2022/2023 and Fiscal Year 2023/2024 Budget Funding Agreements.

On MOTION by Mr. Valantasis and seconded by Mr. Stolz, with all in favor, the Fiscal Year 2022/2023 and Fiscal Year 2023/2024 Budget Funding Agreements, in substantial form, were approved.

- C. Resolution 2023-19, Adopting the Alternative Investment Guidelines for Investing Public Funds in Excess of Amounts Needed to Meet Current Operating Expenses, in Accordance with Section 218.415(17), Florida Statutes; Providing for an Effective Date
- Mr. Wrathell presented Resolution 2023-19.

On MOTION by Mr. Valantasis and seconded by Mr. Stolz, with all in favor, Resolution 2023-19, Adopting the Alternative Investment Guidelines for Investing Public Funds in Excess of Amounts Needed to Meet Current Operating Expenses, in Accordance with Section 218.415(17), Florida Statutes; Providing for an Effective Date, was adopted.

- D. Resolution 2023-20, Authorizing the Disbursement of Funds for Payment of Certain Continuing Expenses Without Prior Approval of the Board of Supervisors; Authorizing the Disbursement of Funds for Payment of Certain Non-Continuing Expenses Without Prior Approval of the Board of Supervisors; Providing for a Monetary Threshold; and Providing for an Effective Date
- Mr. Wrathell presented Resolution 2023-20.

On MOTION by Mr. Valantasis and seconded by Mr. Stolz, with all in favor, Resolution 2023-20, Authorizing the Disbursement of Funds for Payment of Certain Continuing Expenses Without Prior Approval of the Board of Supervisors; Authorizing the Disbursement of Funds for Payment of Certain Non-Continuing Expenses Without Prior Approval of the Board of Supervisors; Providing for a Monetary Threshold; and Providing for an Effective Date, was adopted.

- E. Resolution 2023-21, Adopting a Policy for Reimbursement of District Travel Expenses; and Providing for Severability and an Effective Date
- Mr. Wrathell presented Resolution 2023-21.

On MOTION by Mr. Stolz and seconded by Mr. Valantasis, with all in favor, Resolution 2023-21, Adopting a Policy for Reimbursement of District Travel Expenses; and Providing for Severability and an Effective Date, was adopted.

F. Resolution 2023-22, Adopting Prompt Payment Policies and Procedures Pursuant to Chapter 218, Florida Statutes; Providing a Severability Clause; and Providing an Effective Date

Mr. Wrathell presented Resolution 2023-22.

On MOTION by Mr. Valantasis and seconded by Mr. Stolz, with all in favor, Resolution 2023-22, Adopting Prompt Payment Policies and Procedures Pursuant to Chapter 218, Florida Statutes; Providing a Severability Clause; and Providing an Effective Date, was adopted.

G. Resolution 2023-23, Adopting an Internal Controls Policy Consistent with Section 218.33, Florida Statutes; Providing an Effective Date

Mr. Wrathell presented Resolution 2023-23.

On MOTION by Mr. Valantasis and seconded by Mr. Macias, with all in favor, Resolution 2023-23, Adopting an Internal Controls Policy Consistent with Section 218.33, Florida Statutes; Providing an Effective Date, was adopted.

H. Consideration of E-Verify Memo with MOU

Mr. Wrathell presented E-Verify information related to the requirement for all employers to verify employment eligibility utilizing the E-Verify System and for the CDD to enroll with E-Verify and execute a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with E-Verify.

On MOTION by Mr. Stolz and seconded by Mr. Valantasis, with all in favor, acknowledging the E-Verify Memo requirements, as set forth in the Memorandum of Understanding, and authorizing enrollment and utilization of the E-Verify program, was approved.

BOND FINANCING ITEMS

NINTH ORDER OF BUSINESS**Consideration of the Following Bond
Financing Related Items:****A. Bond Financing Team Funding Agreement**

Mr. Wrathell presented the Bond Financing Team Funding Agreement.

**On MOTION by Mr. Valantasis and seconded by Mr. Stolz, with all in favor, the
Bond Financing Team Funding Agreement, in substantial form, was approved.**

B. Engagement of Bond Financing Professionals**I. Underwriter/Investment Banker: MBS Capital Markets, LLC**

Mr. Wrathell presented the MBS Capital Markets, LLC., Agreement for Underwriter
Services and Rule G-17 Disclosure.

**On MOTION by Mr. Stolz and seconded by Mr. Valantasis, with all in favor, the
MBS Capital Markets, LLC, Agreement for Underwriter and Rule G-17
Disclosure, was approved.**

II. Bond Counsel: Nabors, Giblin & Nickerson, P.A

Mr. Wrathell presented the Nabors, Giblin & Nickerson, P.A., Agreement for Bond
Counsel Services.

**On MOTION by Mr. Valantasis and seconded by Mr. Stolz, with all in favor, the
Nabors, Giblin & Nickerson, P.A., Bond Counsel Agreement for Bond Counsel
Services, was approved.**

III. Trustee, Paying Agent and Registrar: US Bank Trust Company, N.A.

Mr. Wrathell presented the US Bank Trust Company, N.A. Fee Proposal to serve as
Trustee, Paying Agent and Registrar.

**On MOTION by Mr. Valantasis and seconded by Mr. Stolz, with all in favor, the
US Bank Trust Company, N.A. Fee Proposal to serve as Trustee, Paying Agent
and Registrar, was approved.**

C. Resolution 2023-24, Designating a Date, Time, and Location of a Public Hearing Regarding the District's Intent to Use the Uniform Method for the Levy, Collection, and Enforcement of Non-Ad Valorem Special Assessments as Authorized by Section 197.3632, Florida Statutes; Authorizing the Publication of the Notice of Such Hearing; and Providing an Effective Date

This item was deferred.

D. Presentation of Master Engineer's Report

Mr. Reid presented the Engineer's Report and noted the following:

➤ The Report describes the Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) for the current CDD and for the anticipated expansion of the CDD boundaries through future "takedowns" of additional property.

➤ The existing CDD anticipates 99 units; future takedowns anticipating 368 and 573 units each will increase the total to 1,040 units.

➤ The CDD will have public infrastructure, including roadway improvements, stormwater management, utilities, water, wastewater and reclaim water utilities, hardscape, landscape, irrigation and streetlights.

➤ Recreational amenities included in the Report may or may not be funded, as they are typically private.

➤ The CIP includes environmental conservation/mitigation, off-site improvements and professional services.

➤ The CIP cost estimate for the existing CDD is \$4,431,460, the CIP cost estimate for the first Takedown of 368 lots is \$14,237,054 and the CIP cost estimate for the second Takedown of 573 lots is \$32,566,254; The Total CIP cost estimate is \$51,234,768.

Discussion ensued regarding the boundary extension and deferring bond validation.

Mr. Earlywine recommended approval of the Reports, in substantial form, and approving the issuance of bonds in a not-to-exceed amount of \$100,000,000, on the basis of the Chair's direction to add more units to the project.

On MOTION by Mr. Valantasis and seconded by Mr. Stolz, with all in favor, the Master Engineer's Report dated June 2023, in substantial form, and subject to the Chair's authority to add more units to the project, was approved.

E. Presentation of Master Special Assessment Methodology Report

Mr. Wrathell presented the Master Special Assessment Methodology Report dated June 29, 2023. He reviewed the pertinent information and discussed the Development Program, CIP, Financing Program, Assessment Methodology, lienability tests, True-up Mechanism and the Appendix Tables. He noted the following:

- The land within the CDD currently consists of approximately 39.835 acres and additional boundary expansions are anticipated.
- The development of the CDD is anticipated to be conducted by DR Horton, Inc., or an affiliated entity.
- The Development Plan for the CDD contemplates at least 1,040 residential units, or more, after boundary amendments.
- The proposed financing plan provides for issuance of bonds in the approximate principal amount of \$71,515,000 to finance approximately \$51,234,768 in CIP costs, as reflected in the District Engineer's Report.

On MOTION by Mr. Stolz and seconded by Mr. Macias, with all in favor, the Master Special Assessment Methodology Report dated June 29, 2023, in substantial form, was approved.

F. Resolution 2023-25, Authorizing the Issuance of Not to Exceed \$71,815,000 Ormond Station Community Development District Capital Improvement Revenue Bonds, in One or More Series; Approving the Form of a Master Trust Indenture; Appointing a Trustee, Registrar and Paying Agent; Approving a Capital Improvement Program; Authorizing the Commencement of Validation Proceedings Relating to the Bonds; and Providing an Effective Date

Mr. Earlywine suggested approval of Resolution 2023-25 today, in substantial form, subject to the Chair's final direction to Staff to file for bond validation, increasing the not-to-exceed amount to \$100,000,000 to allow for maximum flexibility, as previously discussed.

Mr. Wrathell presented Resolution 2023-26, which accomplishes the following:

➤ Authorizes issuance of not to exceed \$100,000,000 aggregate principal amount of bonds.

➤ Appoints U.S. Bank Trust Company, N.A., as the Trustee, Registrar and Paying Agent.

➤ Authorizes and approves execution and delivery of the Master Trust Indenture.

➤ Authorizes and directs District Counsel and Bond Counsel to file for validation.

The following change was made to Resolution 2023-25 and where necessary:

Title and elsewhere, as necessary: Change "\$71,815,000" to "\$100,000,000"

On MOTION by Mr. Stolz and seconded by Mr. Valantasis, with all in favor, Resolution 2023-25, as amended, Authorizing the Issuance of Not to Exceed \$100,000,000 Ormond Station Community Development District Capital Improvement Revenue Bonds, in One or More Series; Approving the Form of a Master Trust Indenture; Appointing a Trustee, Registrar and Paying Agent; Approving a Capital Improvement Program; Authorizing the Commencement of Validation Proceedings Relating to the Bonds, subject to the Chair's final direction to Staff to file for bond validation; and Providing an Effective Date, was adopted.

CONSTRUCTION RELATED ITEMS

TENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

Consideration of the Following
Construction Related Items:

Mr. Earlywine presented the following:

A. Acquisition Agreement

On MOTION by Mr. Valantasis and seconded by Mr. Stolz, with all in favor, the Acquisition Agreement, in substantial form, was approved.

B. Acquisition of Roadways and Utilities Improvements

Discussion ensued regarding the need to finalize total amounts.

On MOTION by Mr. Valantasis and seconded by Mr. Stolz, with all in favor, the Acquisition of Roadways and Utilities Improvements, in substantial form, was approved.

C. Temporary Construction Easement

This item was deferred.

D. Form of CDD/HOA Facilities Management Agreement

On MOTION by Mr. Stolz and seconded by Mr. Valantasis, with all in favor, the of CDD/HOA Facilities Management Agreement, in substantial form, was approved.

ELEVENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

Staff Reports

A. District Counsel: Kutak Rock LLP

B. District Engineer (Interim): Madden, Moorhead & Stokes, LLC

C. District Manager: Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC

There were no Staff reports.

TWELFTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

Board Members' Comments/Requests

There were no Board Members' comments or requests.

THIRTEENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

Public Comments

No members of the public spoke.

FOURTEENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

Adjournment

On MOTION by Mr. Stolz and seconded by Mr. Macias, with all in favor, the meeting adjourned at 1:06 p.m.

[SIGNATURES APPEAR ON THE FOLLOWING PAGE]

598

599

600

601

602

603 _____
Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chair/Vice Chair